Exhibit 6E

Excerpts of July 15, 2014 G. Malhotra Deposition Transcript

	Page 1		Page 3
1		1	
2	UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT	2	HEATHER J. HUBBARD, ESQ.
3	FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN	3	WALLER LANSDEN DORTCH & DAVIS, LLP
4		4	511 Union Street, Suite 2700
5	In Re:) Chapter 9	5	Nashville, Tennessee 37219
6		6	Appearing on behalf of U.S. Bank.
7	City of Detroit, Michigan,)	7	0
8		8	
9	Debtor.) Hon. Steven Rhodes	9	
10		10	SAM J. ALBERTS, ESQ.
11		11	DENTONS US, LLP
12		12	1301 K Street, N.W.
13		13	Suite 600, East Tower
14	The videotaped deposition of GAURAV MALHOTRA	14	Washington, D.C. 20005
15	Taken at 51 Louisiana Avenue, N.E.	15	Appearing on behalf of the Retiree Committee.
16	Washington, D.C.	16	
17	Commencing at 9:09 a.m.	17	
18	Tuesday, July 15, 2014	18	
19	Before: Gail L. Inghram Verbano	19	DOUGLAS G. SMITH, P.C.
20	Registered Diplomate Reporter,	20	KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP
21	Certified Realtime Reporter,	21	300 North LaSalle
22	Certified Shorthand Reporter-CA (No. 8635)	22	Chicago, Illinois 60654
23		23	Appearing on behalf of Syncora Guarantee, Inc.,
24		24	and Syncora Capital Assurance, Inc
25		25	
	Page 2		Page 4
1		1	
2	APPEARANCES:	2	KELLY DIBLASI, ESQ.
3		3	WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES, LLP
4	RONALD A. KING, ESQ.	4	767 Fifth Avenue
5	FRANK J. GUADAGNINO, ESQ. (Pittsburgh Office)	5	New York City, New York 10153
6	CLARK HILL, PLC	6	Appearing on behalf of Financial Guaranty
7	212 East Grand River Avenue	7	Insurance Company.
8	Lansing, Michigan 48906	8	
9	Appearing on behalf of the Retirement Systems	9	
10	for the City of Detroit.	10	
11		11	MICHAEL BHARGAVA, ESQ.
12		12	CHADBOURNE & PARKE, LLP
13	CEOFEDEN C CTENNADT FCO	13	1200 New Hampshire Avenue, NW
14	GEOFFREY S. STEWART, ESQ.,	14	Washington, D.C. 20036
15	CHRISTOPHER DIPOMPEO, ESQ.,	15	Appearing on behalf of Creditor Assured
16 17	SARAH A. HUNGER, ESQ.	16 17	Guaranty.
	JONES DAY	17	
18	51 Louisiana Avenue, N.W.	18	
10	Washington, D.C. 20001	19	
19 20	Appearing on behalf of the Debtor and the Witness.	20	
20	,	21	
20 21		21	
20 21 22		22	
20 21			

	Page 9		Page 11
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
2	Washington, D.C.	2	MR. KEATLEY: Benton Keatley, Sidley
3	Tuesday, July 15, 2014; 9:09 a.m.	3	Austin, on behalf of National Public Finance
4		4	Guarantee.
5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record	5	MS. ENGLISH: Caroline English, Arent
6	at 9:09 a.m. This is the videotaped	6	Fox, on behalf of Ambac Assurance
7	deposition of Gaurav Malhotra taken in the	7	Corporation.
8	United States Bankruptcy Court, Eastern	8	
9	District of Michigan, in re: City of	9	GAURAV MALHOTRA, having first been duly
10	Detroit, Michigan, Debtor, Chapter 9, Case	10	sworn according to law, was examined and testified
11	No. 13-53846, on Tuesday, July 15th, 2014.	11	as follows:
12	We are at the location of Jones Day, 51	12	
13	Louisiana Northwest, Washington, DC. My name	13	EXAMINATION
14	is Adam Miller, the certified legal video	14	BY MR. SMITH:
15	specialist. The court reporter is Gail	15	Q. Good morning, Mr. Malhotra. You've been
16	Verbano from Elisa Dreier Reporting Company,	16	deposed several times before; correct?
17	950 Third Avenue, 5th Floor, New York,	17	A. That's correct.
18	New York.	18	Q. So you understand I'm going to ask you a
19	Will counsel please state their	19	series of questions. And you'll let me know if
20	appearance and affiliation for the record.	20	you don't understand any of the questions;
21	MR. SMITH: Doug Smith for Syncora.	21	correct?
22	MR. STEWART: Geoffrey Stewart, Chris	22	A. Yes.
23	DiPompeo and Sarah Hunger, Jones Day, for the	23	Q. And feel free to take a break any time
24	witness and for the City of Detroit.	24	or whatever you need. Okay?
25	MR. ALBERTS: Sam J. Alberts from	25	A. Okay. Thank you.
	Page 10		Page 12
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
2	Dentons on behalf of the Official Committee	2	Q. You know, you are working in this case
3	for the Retirees.	3	as an expert in financial analysis. Is that fair?
4	MS. HUBBARD: Heather Hubbard from	4	A. Yes.
5	Waller on behalf of US Bank.	5	Q. You're not holding yourself out as an
6	MR. KING: Ron King with Clark Hill on	6	expert in urban policy; correct?
7	behalf of Detroit Retirement Systems.	7	A. That is correct.
8	MR. BHARGAVA: Michael Bhargava from	8	Q. You're not an expert in health benefits?
9	Chadbourne & Parke on behalf of Creditor	9	A. That is correct.
10	Assured Guaranty.	10	Q. Not an expert on government?
11	MR. POPEHN: John Popehn from Houlihan.	11	A. Government what?
12	Lokey.	12	Q. Government in general: function,
13	MS. DiBLASI: Kelly DiBlasi, Weil,	13	operations.
14	Gotshal & Manges, on behalf of FGIC.	14	A. That is correct.
15	MR. GUADAGNINO: Frank Guadagnino, also	15	Q. You're not an expert in tax policy?
16	on behalf of the Retirement Systems.	16	A. That is correct.
17	MR. STEWART: Could the lawyers on the	17	Q. You're not holding yourself out as an
18	phone please give their appearances.	18	expert in tax forecasting?
19	MS. HOSBACH: Marguerette Hosbach, Ernst	19	A. That is correct.
20	& Young in-house counsel.	20	Q. You're not an expert on blight
21	MS. HALADYNA: Kelley Haladyna of	21	reduction?
22	Dickinson Wright on behalf of the State of	22	A. Yes, I am not.
22	Dickinson wright on behalf of the State of		·
23	Michigan.	23	Q. Not an expert on art valuation?

Page 13 Page 15 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 2 the City had applied for to actually help the City A. That is correct. 3 3 Q. Not an expert on casinos or wagering get the supporting information. 4 4 Q. Would it be fair that your only revenue? 5 A. That is correct. 5 experience with government grants is in the 6 6 Q. Not an expert on information technology? context with the City of Detroit? 7 7 A. Information technology in terms of what? A. No. I have a couple other cases where 8 Q. In terms of the systems, the type of our team has been heavily involved in terms of 9 systems, and implementing those systems and the 9 evaluating some of the grant-related revenues of 10 10 cost of the systems. other public sector entities. 11 11 Q. Okay. So would you hold yourself out as A. I'm not an expert in that. 12 12 Q. You're not an expert on transportation an expert on government grants? 13 systems for municipalities? 13 A. Government -- like I said again, 14 14 A. That is correct. government grants is a broad topic. I can talk 15 15 Q. You're not an expert in economics? about the grants specifically, how they relate to 16 A. I'm not an expert in economics. 16 the City of Detroit. 17 17 Q. Okay. You're not an expert on state Q. You're not an expert on accounting? 18 18 A. What do you mean by that? revenue sharing, are you? 19 Q. Well, you're not a CPA, are you? 19 A. I understand the implications for the 20 20 A. I'm not a CPA. City of Detroit of state revenue sharing. I mean, 21 21 they're broad questions. So if you ask me Q. And you don't hold yourself out as an 22 22 accounting expert, do you? specifically about Detroit, I can be more 23 23 A. Well, in my overall financial analysis specific. 24 expertise, my background in accounting and 24 Q. Well, you're not some sort of policy 25 financial analysis is a part of that. So I don't 25 expert on state revenue sharing; correct? Page 16 Page 14 1 **MALHOTRA** MALHOTRA 1 2 know what you mean by I'm an expert in accounting A. The policy on state revenue sharing is 3 3 generally set by the State, not the City. It's a 4 4 Q. Have you ever been qualified as an State-driven mechanism. 5 5 expert in accounting in any proceeding? Q. So you wouldn't hold yourself out as an 6 6 A. I have not. expert on state revenue sharing based on your 7 7 Q. You don't -- did you do any auditing of experience that you've had? 8 financial statements? A. For what? For City of Detroit or just 9 9 A. I do not do auditing, no. state revenue sharing for the State of Michigan in 10 10 Q. You're not an expert in government general? 11 grants; correct? 11 Q. In general. 12 A. Well, government grants is a broad 12 A. In general, different states have 13 topic. What grants specifically are you talking 13 different mechanisms in terms of how State aid is 14 about? 14 spent. So I can't talk to different states. I 15 Q. Well, any government grants, federal or 15 can talk to how the state revenue sharing impacts 16 state. You're not an expert in government grants? 16 the City of Detroit and the components and the 17 A. In what context? I mean, government 17 elements of that. 18 grants is a broad topic. And how they relate to 18 Q. Have you ever done forecasting for a 19 the City of Detroit, I can speak in-depth about; 19 city before the Detroit matter? 20 20 but I don't know what you mean by government A. We were working with two other cities 21 grants in general. 21 right now in terms of helping them forecasting. 22 22 Q. You've never been involved in applying Q. Which other cities are those? 23 23 for a government grant? A. Those are confidential. 24 A. Actually, our team helped prepare the 24 Q. I mean, just the name of the cities, you 25 City for some of the fire and SAFER grants that 25 can't disclose to me?

Page 17 Page 19 1 **MALHOTRA MALHOTRA** 2 2 A. That is correct. Q. You're not holding yourself out as an 3 Q. And what period of time have you been 3 expert in risk management or insurance; correct? 4 4 A. Again, I'll ask the same question: Risk doing that? 5 5 management, insurance for what? Because all of A. One of them has been over a year. One 6 6 of them has been in the last, I would say, six these points have specific implications on the 7 7 City of Detroit and the financial analysis and months. 8 forecasts for the City of Detroit. Q. Before you started your forecasting work 9 9 Q. Okay. Well, I mean, you've never done for Detroit, you didn't have any experience doing 10 10 any work in the area of risk management, have you? a forecast for a city; correct? 11 11 A. I've looked at a lot of the expenses A. We did it for Detroit Public Schools, 12 12 which was another large government sector -that the City of Detroit has been spending on risk 13 public sector entity. We did not do it for a 13 management insurance claims over the last three 14 14 years. So I understand where the City has been 15 15 spending that money. Q. Okay. So before your work for the City 16 of Detroit, you had never done forecasting for a 16 Q. Okay. Before your work for the City, 17 you didn't -- you hadn't done any work on risk 17 city specifically; correct? 18 18 management; is that correct? A. Most of the -- that is correct. Q. You're not holding yourself out as an 19 19 A. No. When it comes to specific other 20 20 expert on Chapter 9 bankruptcy, are you? clients and you see where they are spending more 21 21 and if risk management is -- or self-paying, A. No, I'm not. 22 22 Q. This is the first Chapter 9 bankruptcy self-insurance claims is a big component, you have 23 23 you've worked on; correct? to analyze those costs. So I have looked at them 24 in specific instances where claims are a large 2.4 A. Yes, it is. 25 25 part of a spend. Q. And you'd agree with me that Chapter 9 Page 18 Page 20 1 MALHOTRA 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 But I -- so all I'm asking is, are you 2 bankruptcy is extremely rare? 3 3 asking the question in the context of Detroit or A. I don't want to comment on that. 4 4 Q. You're not going to answer that just risk management? 5 5 question? Q. Risk management in general. You 6 6 A. Rare in context of what? Is it in wouldn't hold yourself out as an expert in that; 7 7 context of Chapter 11 or is it in context to other correct? 8 bankruptcies? So you have to give me a relative A. I would -- I could only talk about the 9 9 point to answer that question. risk management and insurance claims for the City 10 10 of Detroit. That's what I would -- that's what I Q. It's very rare for a city -- out of all 11 the cities in the United States, it's very rare 11 would be comfortable talking about. 12 for a city to have entered into a Chapter 9; 12 Q. Were you involved in putting -- were 13 13 there some forecasts with the creditor proposal right? 14 A. Well, there are different state laws 14 that accompanied that? 15 that impact the ability of cities to enter 15 A. Which creditor proposal? 16 16 Chapter 9 or not. But I would say Chapter 9s are Q. The one in, I think -- guess it was 17 17 less common than Chapter 11s. I mean, I'm 2013, before the bankruptcy. 18 18 comfortable saying that. A. Yes, there were forecasts, and we were a 19 Q. Okay. And it would be a minute fraction 19 part of pulling those together. 20 20 of cities that ever have entered Chapter 9; Q. And that was my question. 21 21 A. Thank you for the clarification. 22 22 A. I don't understand minute or not. But I Q. You were personally involved in that? 23 23 think the number of Chapter 9 filings is limited A. I was. 24 24 relative to Chapter 11 filings. I'm comfortable Q. Okay. In your opinions in this case, 25 saying that. you're relying on some other experts, such as

Page 23 Page 21 MALHOTRA 1 MALHOTRA 2 Mr. Cline, Ms. Sallee, Conway MacKenzie, Buckfire, 2 But, yes, the ones who have done the 3 3 and Milliman; is that correct? analyses will have better knowledge of all the 4 4 A. That is correct. details in them. 5 Q. And do you defer to Mr. Cline with 5 Q. In order to put together your forecast, 6 6 respect to his analyses of the various taxes in was it necessary to use experts in different 7 his report? 7 disciplines to assist you in pulling together the 8 A. When you say I defer to, I have looked 8 different pieces of the forecast? 9 at the assumptions and the details and some of the 9 A. Could you ask me the question again, 10 10 supporting information that Bob and Caroline have please? 11 used and have conversed with them and had 11 Q. In order to perform your forecast, was 12 discussions with them about it. So I don't know 12 it necessary to use experts in different 13 your question about defer to them. 13 disciplines to pull together pieces of the 14 Q. Well, who is more knowledgeable about 14 forecast to help you put it all together? 15 15 the analyses Mr. Cline did? Mr. Cline or you? A. Yeah, when you say "was it necessary," 16 A. Mr. Cline did the analysis, so of course 16 in my judgment, having the right subject matter 17 17 he would be more knowledgeable about the analysis. expertise in various topics helps make the 18 18 Q. And Ms. Sallee would be more forecast more reliable versus less reliable. 19 knowledgeable about the analyses she did than you 19 Q. Okay. So you sought out experts in 20 20 would be; correct? diverse subject matters to assist you with 21 21 A. That is correct. different components of the forecast; correct? 22 22 Q. Okay. And Conway MacKenzie would be A. Yes. 23 23 more knowledgeable about their analyses than you Q. And that would include Milliman and 24 24 would; correct? Conway MacKenzie and Buckfire and your colleagues 25 A. In terms of the minutia and the detail, 25 at Ernst & Young; correct? Page 22 Page 24 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 MALHOTRA 2 the answer would be yes. But I have had A. That is correct. There were different 3 3 discussions with each one of them in detail about team members who were charged for first 4 4 the broad assumptions that are being used and the understanding all of the detailed assumptions for 5 5 sources of data that are being referred to as the a particular subject matter. 6 6 different teams have been pulling the information Q. And did you also rely on experts from together. 7 7 the City of Detroit in putting together your 8 Q. And Buckfire and Milliman would be more 8 analysis? 9 9 knowledgeable about their analyses than you would; A. When you say "experts from the City of 10 10 correct? Detroit," who are you referring to? 11 A. People who have worked on their specific 11 Q. Well, I guess, you relied on -- did you 12 part of the analyses would be more comfortable 12 rely on anybody from the City of Detroit? 13 13 with all of the detail and minutia in there, in A. Yes. The City of Detroit's management 14 their respective analysis. 14 team was involved in helping pull together some of 15 Q. Why are you relying on other experts in 15 this information that is in the forecast. 16 16 putting together your forecast? Q. Okay. And were there people at the City 17 17 A. Because, as I said, that there is -of Detroit whose expertise you relied on for 18 18 there are a lot of topics that are relevant in various assumptions or other information in your 19 19 this case, and each subject matter requires a forecast? 20 20 great amount of detailed information. And there A. I would say there was -- I don't know 21 are experts that we have on the case who are 21 about expertise versus not. We had lots of 22 22 relying -- who are doing their work in that discussions with lots of people at the City about 23 23 detailed analysis. But I understand most of the specific line items. I mean, as you can see, the

forecast has got a lot of detail in there. So we

had several discussions with several people. I

larger assumptions that are embedded in those

24

25

24

25

analyses.

Page 29 Page 31 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 2 Q. Okay. Are you aware of any formal was -- it was, I think, brought up by either the 3 3 State or the City. I just don't remember studies by the City to ascertain whether it can 4 4 specifically. increase revenues more than it already has? 5 Q. Does the 10 percent holdback -- do you 5 A. There have been various consultant 6 6 have an arrangement like that in any other matter studies over the last few years, and so . . . 7 7 Q. Would it be fair to say that a number of that you've worked on? 8 consultants the City has retained have given it A. I would have to go back and check. We 9 9 ideas for increasing revenues significantly over offer discounts in different engagements, and I 10 10 the last few years? would have to go back and check. 11 11 A. I don't know the definition of Q. But have you ever done a contingent fee 12 12 "significantly" in the context that you're arrangement before for your work? 13 MR. STEWART: Objection. 13 referring to, but there's lots of consultants that 14 14 have provided ideas to the City for increasing I'm sorry. You were about to answer. 15 15 revenues. I didn't mean to interrupt your 16 16 Q. And the City has not adopted all the question, Mr. Smith. 17 17 ideas it's been provided for increasing revenues You have my objection, correct? 18 18 THE COURT REPORTER: I do. as of today; correct? 19 THE WITNESS: Can you ask your question 19 A. Some of these consultant studies go back 20 20 again? I'm sorry. a long way, and I think some of them have been 21 21 BY MR. SMITH: incorporated and some of them have likely not been 22 22 incorporated. So I can't comment whether each and Q. Have you ever had a contingent fee 23 23 arrangement in any other matter that you've worked every idea that's been brought forward by a 24 24 consultant to increase revenue has been 25 25 incorporated. MR. STEWART: Same objection. Page 30 Page 32 1 1 **MALHOTRA MALHOTRA** 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. Okay. But you knew that there are ideas 3 BY MR. SMITH: 3 that have been brought forth by experts the City's 4 4 Q. Have you ever had a contingent fee retained to increase revenues that haven't been 5 arrangement in any other bankruptcy matter you've adopted by the City; correct? 6 6 MR. STEWART: Objection. worked on? 7 7 A. I would have to go back and check. THE WITNESS: So I would just like 8 clarification in terms of which experts Q. Do you have any -- have you ever had a 9 9 contingent fee arrangement in any other matter you're referring to. 10 10 involving litigation? BY MR. SMITH: 11 A. I would have to go back and check. 11 Q. Well, you mentioned that there are a 12 12 series of consultants the City has hired to look Q. Does the 10 percent holdback apply to 13 13 all fees that Ernst & Young has charged or a at increasing revenues; correct? 14 14 A. That is correct. And what I was portion of the fees? 15 A. It would only be for the portion of the 15 referring to is historically, since this is going 16 back -- we can go back 5, 10 years, you will find 16 fees since the City has filed bankruptcy. 17 17 Q. Okay. And so it would cover the fees reports where, you know, people have ideas how to 18 18 that you're charging for your expert work in this increase revenue. 19 19 case, developing the report and testifying? Q. Yeah. And my only question is, the City 20 20 hasn't adopted all the ideas for increasing A. I believe so, yes. 21 Q. And it would also apply to the time that 21 revenue that have been provided by independent 22 22 Mr. Cline and Ms. Sallee have been putting in consultants; correct? 23 23 A. Sure. The City has -- has always had working as experts in the case? 24 24 A. I believe so, yes, but I would like to consultants that have provided ideas. Whether all 25 25 of the ideas have been incorporated at a given reconfirm that.

Page 33 Page 35 1 MALHOTRA **MALHOTRA** 2 point in time, it's hard for me to say. 2 involved in any policy decisions, but we were able 3 3 Q. Well, today -- as of today, you're aware to quantify the impact of what that was. 4 4 of revenue-generating ideas that have been Q. Okay. But you haven't been specifically 5 provided the City by consultants that it hasn't 5 retained by the City to generate ideas for further 6 6 implemented; correct? increasing revenue; is that fair? 7 7 A. I mean, is there a particular example A. I would say that is fair in general, 8 that you're thinking of? It would be a lot easier that we haven't gone to do a market study on 9 for me if somebody would say, "Has X, Y, Z been 9 specific rates and whether they should be 10 implemented?" I would have a better way to say yes 10 increased or not. 11 11 or no versus just a broad statement, have ideas Q. Whose depositions have you reviewed in 12 been incorporated by the City or not. 12 this case? 13 Q. Privatizing parking. It hasn't yet 13 A. Since when? 14 privatized parking? 14 Q. Well, since forever. I'm trying to find 15 15 A. That is correct. It has not been out whose depositions you have reviewed in the 16 privatized yet. You're correct. 16 case at any point in time. 17 17 Q. Or leasing out the water and sewage A. Whose depositions? 18 function; correct? That hasn't been done yet, has 18 Q. Yeah, deposition transcripts. 19 19 A. I do not recall. I -- I was -- I think 2.0 A. I believe there is active mediation 20 I was sent Kevyn Orr's deposition from months ago. 21 21 going on in that, but you're correct. It has not That just comes to mind. But I do not recall any 22 22 been done yet. specific depositions that I've reviewed. 23 23 Q. So there are a number of proposals for Q. Have you reviewed Gary Evanko's 24 24 increasing revenue that the City has been provided deposition? 25 by outside consultants that haven't been 25 A. No. Page 34 Page 36 1 MAI HOTRA 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 implemented yet; correct? Q. Did you ever speak to Mr. Evanko in 3 A. You have listed two, and I agree that 3 preparing the forecast? 4 4 those two have not been implemented. A. I did not, but I know that there may 5 Q. Okay. And there are others you're aware 5 have been some -- yes, I have not. 6 that haven't been implemented; correct? 6 Q. And has anybody from Ernst & Young 7 7 A. You know, if there's others that you spoken to Mr. Evanko? 8 have specific examples on, I'm happy to say 8 A. I think Caroline Sallee may have 9 9 whether they have or have not. But I would say exchanged emails with him. I don't know if she's 10 10 those -- DWSD has not been implemented, and spoken to him or not. 11 there's mediation going on on that; and parking, 11 Q. The actual model that you started with, 12 my understanding is that there's some active 12 where did that come from that you used for your 13 13 forecast? discussions going on, but it has not been done 14 yet. 14 A. Came from Excel spreadsheet. 15 Q. Okay. The -- has the City ever asked 15 Q. Okay. Did you basically have to create 16 Ernst & Young to look for ideas to increase 16 the model? 17 17 revenues? A. Yes. It was -- it was supporting 18 A. I don't recall if there's a specific 18 information like the historical, actual 19 item that talks about how to increase revenues 19 performance of the City, but it started from a 20 20 that is in our scope, but we have had discussions clean Excel spreadsheet. 21 with the City how to continue to improve the 21 Q. Okay. So the model that's used in the 22 22 processes of collections and so on and so forth. forecasting that you've prepared for Detroit was 23 23 There was active discussions when the created for purposes of this bankruptcy. Is that 24 City increased the corporate tax rate from 24 fair? 25 25 1 percent and 2 percent. And although E&Y was not A. It evolved into what we are using in the

Page 39 Page 37 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 MALHOTRA 2 bankruptcy. We did not start off with a model 2 A. Well, let me just -- yeah, I would like 3 3 that was created for a bankruptcy. to understand that question better. Testing in 4 4 what context? Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that the 5 5 Q. Any sort of testing. You never -- you model that you used for your forecasting was 6 6 created for the City of Detroit; it didn't exist don't even know what -- what was done in other 7 7 Chapter 9 bankruptcies; correct? before your retention by the City of Detroit? 8 8 A. Well, that's a broad -- I have some A. The model, the way it stands today, 9 9 sense of what's going on in Chapter 9 bankruptcies was -- that is correct. It did not -- it wasn't 10 10 around the country, but not from what's happening in existence before we started working on this 11 11 in their financial models. engagement. 12 12 Q. Can you identify any Chapter 9 So I just don't understand your question 13 bankruptcy where an expert has done forecasting 13 of testing a financial model for Detroit against a 14 financial model for another Chapter 9. Is that 14 similar to what you've done in this case? 15 15 your question? A. I have not gone and reviewed the 16 Chapter 9 bankruptcy, so I wouldn't be able to 16 Q. You don't know what financial models 17 17 have been used in other Chapter 9s; correct? comment if they have or have not. 18 18 A. I do not know the components of the Q. So in preparing the model, you didn't 19 seek to ascertain what had been done in previous 19 financial models of other Chapter 9 cases; that is 20 20 Chapter 9 bankruptcies so you could conform what correct. 21 21 Q. Before Ernst & Young was retained, was you did to standard practices in Chapter 9 22 22 bankruptcies; correct? the City doing any forecasting? 23 23 MR. STEWART: Objection. A. Forecasting for what? Budgets? 24 2.4 THE WITNESS: I don't know how other Q. Its revenues and expenditures, similar 25 25 to the forecasts that you've produced in this Chapter 9 bankruptcy financial models are Page 38 Page 40 1 MALHOTRA 1 MALHOTRA 2 relevant to Detroit's Chapter 9 financial case. 3 model. 3 A. Well, I'll answer the first part of the 4 4 question. I don't know whether they were similar BY MR. SMITH: 5 5 Q. Okay. That wasn't my question. or not. But, yes, the City goes through a budget 6 6 You haven't looked at any other process every year in which they produce a budget. 7 7 Chapter 9 financial models; correct? Q. Okay. And so the City was producing its 8 A. I did not go and look at other Chapter 9 own forecast before you produced your forecast; 9 9 financial models; that is correct. 10 10 Q. So you didn't do any testing of the A. The City produces an annual budget which 11 reliability of your model by comparing it with 11 is what I said, every year. 12 other models that have been used in other 12 Q. Okay. And that's a forecast? 13 13 Chapter 9 bankruptcies; correct? A. Yes. It's a budget for the next year, 14 A. What kind of models, though? 14 for one year. 15 Q. Financial models, forecasting models. 15 Q. Okay. So the only -- the length of 16 A. Yeah, the financial forecasts for 16 time -- the standard length of time the City used 17 Detroit is based on the assumptions for Detroit. 17 for its forecasts before Ernst & Young was 18 So I don't know why Chapter 9 models, the way you 18 retained was one year? 19 19 said it, in other Chapter 9 filings are even A. That is broadly -- that is generally 20 relevant for Detroit. 20 correct, yes. There was -- I don't remember 21 Q. That's not my question. 21 whether there was specific instances where certain 22 22 My only point is you haven't gone and elements of the projection were carried forward 23 23 done any testing of your model compared to models longer or not. But -- and, overall, I would be 24 24 that have been used in other Chapter 9 comfortable saying that, broadly, there were 25 25 bankruptcies, correct, to ensure reliability? one-year budgets, but there were certain elements

	Page 41		Page 43
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
2	that were probably, you know, taken out longer to	2	partially for the triennial budget. That's what I
3	see what the impact of those revenues or expenses	3	was referring to.
4	were.	4	Q. Okay. And is there other and there's
5	Q. You can't identify any budget for the	5	forecasts done for purposes of that triennial
6	City of Detroit that's done forecasting over a	6	budget; is that correct?
7	period as long as 10 years; correct?	7	A. The triennial budget is being developed
8	A. I do not recall of a 10-year budget that	8	in conjunction or, you know, similar to what the
9	the City had at that point in time; that is	9	first three years of the financial forecast look
10	correct.	10	like for the City.
11	Q. And the City's budgets, when they were	11	Q. Okay. And so there's a are there a
12	doing their forecasting, were all one-year	12	group of outside experts who were involved in
13	budgets; correct?	13	reviewing that that budget and forecast?
14	A. I thought I just answered that question,	14	A. I do not know of external parties
15	that they were they used to do a one-year	15	reviewing the triennial budget of the City
16	budget in general, and there were certain items	16	specifically.
17	that I think they could have had revenues or	17	Q. Do you work with Shavi Sarna?
18	expenses going on beyond one year.	18	A. I do.
19	But generally, you're right; the City	19	Q. What's is it Mr. Sarna's role on
20	generally does one-year budgets and now has	20	that, on the project?
21	started is going to start doing three-year	21	A. Shavi is one of our managers who is
22	budgets.	22	helping on various components of the project.
23	Q. Now there's a consensus group that's	23	Q. What components?
24	doing forecasting for the City; correct?	24	A. He's been looking at Department of
25	A. Consensus group in what way?	25	Transportation, looking at some of the revenue
	Dage 42		· -
	Page 42		Page 44
_		_	
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
2	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called,	2	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's
2	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together,	2	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A
2 3 4	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial	2 3 4	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items.
2 3 4 5	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe?	2 3 4 5	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.)	2 3 4 5 6	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.) MR. SMITH: Do you want to take a break	2 3 4 5 6 7	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter? A. I believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.) MR. SMITH: Do you want to take a break to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter? A. I believe so. Q. And what, in your view, is the biggest
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.) MR. SMITH: Do you want to take a break to MR. STEWART: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter? A. I believe so. Q. And what, in your view, is the biggest source of untapped revenue for the City?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.) MR. SMITH: Do you want to take a break to MR. STEWART: No. MR. SMITH: Why don't we take a break.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter? A. I believe so. Q. And what, in your view, is the biggest source of untapped revenue for the City? A. Assets sales.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.) MR. SMITH: Do you want to take a break to MR. STEWART: No. MR. SMITH: Why don't we take a break. Let's get this phone straightened out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter? A. I believe so. Q. And what, in your view, is the biggest source of untapped revenue for the City? A. Assets sales. Q. What asset sales are a source of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.) MR. SMITH: Do you want to take a break to MR. STEWART: No. MR. SMITH: Why don't we take a break. Let's get this phone straightened out. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter? A. I believe so. Q. And what, in your view, is the biggest source of untapped revenue for the City? A. Assets sales. Q. What asset sales are a source of potential revenue for the City that you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.) MR. SMITH: Do you want to take a break to MR. STEWART: No. MR. SMITH: Why don't we take a break. Let's get this phone straightened out. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at 9:46 a.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter? A. I believe so. Q. And what, in your view, is the biggest source of untapped revenue for the City? A. Assets sales. Q. What asset sales are a source of potential revenue for the City that you're thinking of?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.) MR. SMITH: Do you want to take a break to MR. STEWART: No. MR. SMITH: Why don't we take a break. Let's get this phone straightened out. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at 9:46 a.m. (Brief pause.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter? A. I believe so. Q. And what, in your view, is the biggest source of untapped revenue for the City? A. Assets sales. Q. What asset sales are a source of potential revenue for the City that you're thinking of? A. DWSD, the parking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.) MR. SMITH: Do you want to take a break to MR. STEWART: No. MR. SMITH: Why don't we take a break. Let's get this phone straightened out. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at 9:46 a.m. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter? A. I believe so. Q. And what, in your view, is the biggest source of untapped revenue for the City? A. Assets sales. Q. What asset sales are a source of potential revenue for the City that you're thinking of? A. DWSD, the parking. Q. Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.) MR. SMITH: Do you want to take a break to MR. STEWART: No. MR. SMITH: Why don't we take a break. Let's get this phone straightened out. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at 9:46 a.m. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 9:47.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter? A. I believe so. Q. And what, in your view, is the biggest source of untapped revenue for the City? A. Assets sales. Q. What asset sales are a source of potential revenue for the City that you're thinking of? A. DWSD, the parking. Q. Anything else? A. Those are the tangible ones that come to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.) MR. SMITH: Do you want to take a break to MR. STEWART: No. MR. SMITH: Why don't we take a break. Let's get this phone straightened out. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at 9:46 a.m. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 9:47. BY MR. SMITH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter? A. I believe so. Q. And what, in your view, is the biggest source of untapped revenue for the City? A. Assets sales. Q. What asset sales are a source of potential revenue for the City that you're thinking of? A. DWSD, the parking. Q. Anything else? A. Those are the tangible ones that come to mind, those that the City, you know, could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.) MR. SMITH: Do you want to take a break to MR. STEWART: No. MR. SMITH: Why don't we take a break. Let's get this phone straightened out. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at 9:46 a.m. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 9:47. BY MR. SMITH: Q. Mr. Malhotra, have you ever heard of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter? A. I believe so. Q. And what, in your view, is the biggest source of untapped revenue for the City? A. Assets sales. Q. What asset sales are a source of potential revenue for the City that you're thinking of? A. DWSD, the parking. Q. Anything else? A. Those are the tangible ones that come to mind, those that the City, you know, could potentially control that come to my mind.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.) MR. SMITH: Do you want to take a break to MR. STEWART: No. MR. SMITH: Why don't we take a break. Let's get this phone straightened out. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at 9:46 a.m. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 9:47. BY MR. SMITH: Q. Mr. Malhotra, have you ever heard of a consensus forecast for the City of Detroit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter? A. I believe so. Q. And what, in your view, is the biggest source of untapped revenue for the City? A. Assets sales. Q. What asset sales are a source of potential revenue for the City that you're thinking of? A. DWSD, the parking. Q. Anything else? A. Those are the tangible ones that come to mind, those that the City, you know, could potentially control that come to my mind. Q. And I've seen reference by Mr. Orr that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.) MR. SMITH: Do you want to take a break to MR. STEWART: No. MR. SMITH: Why don't we take a break. Let's get this phone straightened out. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at 9:46 a.m. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 9:47. BY MR. SMITH: Q. Mr. Malhotra, have you ever heard of a consensus forecast for the City of Detroit? A. I do not recall hearing of a consensus	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter? A. I believe so. Q. And what, in your view, is the biggest source of untapped revenue for the City? A. Assets sales. Q. What asset sales are a source of potential revenue for the City that you're thinking of? A. DWSD, the parking. Q. Anything else? A. Those are the tangible ones that come to mind, those that the City, you know, could potentially control that come to my mind. Q. And I've seen reference by Mr. Orr that DWSD, if some of the operations were leased, could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.) MR. SMITH: Do you want to take a break to MR. STEWART: No. MR. SMITH: Why don't we take a break. Let's get this phone straightened out. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at 9:46 a.m. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 9:47. BY MR. SMITH: Q. Mr. Malhotra, have you ever heard of a consensus forecast for the City of Detroit? A. I do not recall hearing of a consensus forecast.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter? A. I believe so. Q. And what, in your view, is the biggest source of untapped revenue for the City? A. Assets sales. Q. What asset sales are a source of potential revenue for the City that you're thinking of? A. DWSD, the parking. Q. Anything else? A. Those are the tangible ones that come to mind, those that the City, you know, could potentially control that come to my mind. Q. And I've seen reference by Mr. Orr that DWSD, if some of the operations were leased, could produce \$47 million a year in revenue to the City.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.) MR. SMITH: Do you want to take a break to MR. STEWART: No. MR. SMITH: Why don't we take a break. Let's get this phone straightened out. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at 9:46 a.m. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 9:47. BY MR. SMITH: Q. Mr. Malhotra, have you ever heard of a consensus forecast for the City of Detroit? A. I do not recall hearing of a consensus forecast. Q. Okay. What are the three-year forecasts	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter? A. I believe so. Q. And what, in your view, is the biggest source of untapped revenue for the City? A. Assets sales. Q. What asset sales are a source of potential revenue for the City that you're thinking of? A. DWSD, the parking. Q. Anything else? A. Those are the tangible ones that come to mind, those that the City, you know, could potentially control that come to my mind. Q. And I've seen reference by Mr. Orr that DWSD, if some of the operations were leased, could produce \$47 million a year in revenue to the City. Have you seen those estimates?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.) MR. SMITH: Do you want to take a break to MR. STEWART: No. MR. SMITH: Why don't we take a break. Let's get this phone straightened out. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at 9:46 a.m. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 9:47. BY MR. SMITH: Q. Mr. Malhotra, have you ever heard of a consensus forecast for the City of Detroit? A. I do not recall hearing of a consensus forecast. Q. Okay. What are the three-year forecasts that you were mentioning?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter? A. I believe so. Q. And what, in your view, is the biggest source of untapped revenue for the City? A. Assets sales. Q. What asset sales are a source of potential revenue for the City that you're thinking of? A. DWSD, the parking. Q. Anything else? A. Those are the tangible ones that come to mind, those that the City, you know, could potentially control that come to my mind. Q. And I've seen reference by Mr. Orr that DWSD, if some of the operations were leased, could produce \$47 million a year in revenue to the City. Have you seen those estimates? A. I have heard about those estimates, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.) MR. SMITH: Do you want to take a break to MR. STEWART: No. MR. SMITH: Why don't we take a break. Let's get this phone straightened out. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at 9:46 a.m. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 9:47. BY MR. SMITH: Q. Mr. Malhotra, have you ever heard of a consensus forecast for the City of Detroit? A. I do not recall hearing of a consensus forecast. Q. Okay. What are the three-year forecasts that you were mentioning? A. There is a triennial budget, and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter? A. I believe so. Q. And what, in your view, is the biggest source of untapped revenue for the City? A. Assets sales. Q. What asset sales are a source of potential revenue for the City that you're thinking of? A. DWSD, the parking. Q. Anything else? A. Those are the tangible ones that come to mind, those that the City, you know, could potentially control that come to my mind. Q. And I've seen reference by Mr. Orr that DWSD, if some of the operations were leased, could produce \$47 million a year in revenue to the City. Have you seen those estimates? A. I have heard about those estimates, yes. Q. Okay. And are those reasonable
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Well, there's a forecast that's called, like, the consensus forecast that is put together, you know, in conjunction with the financial advisory board, I believe? (Telephonic interruption.) MR. SMITH: Do you want to take a break to MR. STEWART: No. MR. SMITH: Why don't we take a break. Let's get this phone straightened out. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at 9:46 a.m. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 9:47. BY MR. SMITH: Q. Mr. Malhotra, have you ever heard of a consensus forecast for the City of Detroit? A. I do not recall hearing of a consensus forecast. Q. Okay. What are the three-year forecasts that you were mentioning?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	sources maybe on the revenue conference. He's been helping with some of the cash projections. A variety of detailed items. Q. And is he working 100 percent of his time on the City of Detroit matter? A. I believe so. Q. And what, in your view, is the biggest source of untapped revenue for the City? A. Assets sales. Q. What asset sales are a source of potential revenue for the City that you're thinking of? A. DWSD, the parking. Q. Anything else? A. Those are the tangible ones that come to mind, those that the City, you know, could potentially control that come to my mind. Q. And I've seen reference by Mr. Orr that DWSD, if some of the operations were leased, could produce \$47 million a year in revenue to the City. Have you seen those estimates? A. I have heard about those estimates, yes.

Pages 41 to 44

	Page 45		Page 47
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
2	A. I can't comment on that.	2	\$6 million.
3	Q. Why can't you comment on it?	3	Q. And that's in your forecast; correct?
4	A. Because that's something that would be	4	A. It is.
5	better asked of Ken Buckfire whether how the	5	Q. Are there any asset sales or
6	\$47 million, whether it's reasonable or not.	6	privatization matters that are not contained in
7	Q. Okay. And you mentioned it's in	7	your forecast that you're aware that the City has
8	mediation right now. What exactly is going on	8	looked at?
9	there, based on your understanding?	9	A. I'm sorry. It was too long a question.
10	A. I don't know.	10	Q. Are there other privatization efforts
11	Q. Your forecast doesn't include the	11	that the City has looked at that you're aware of
12	47 million that Mr. Orr has mentioned as a	12	that we haven't discussed?
13	potential annual revenue source from DWSD;	13	A. Not any that I recall right now.
14	correct?	14	Q. Okay. In your view, what are the
15	A. That is correct. We do not have	15	biggest untapped sources of cost savings for the
16	\$47 million a year from DWSD included in the	16	City?
17	forecast.	17	A. That are not that are already
18	Q. And you don't have any money from	18	included in the forecast?
19	privatization or leasing of DWSD in the forecast;	19	Q. That are not included in the forecast.
20	correct?	20	A. Oh.
21	A. That is correct.	21	Q. I'm thinking of untapped sources of cost
22	Q. And you don't have any money from	22	savings. Are there what would be the biggest
23	privatization of parking in the forecast; correct?	23	areas of potential cost savings that haven't been
24	A. That is correct.	24	incorporated into the forecast?
25	Q. Have you seen estimates of the potential	25	A. I can't recall any off the top of my
	Page 46		Page 48
			rage 40
1	_	1	
1 2	MALHOTRA	1 2	MALHOTRA
	MALHOTRA revenue from privatizing parking?	1 2 3	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been
2	MALHOTRA revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but	2	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are
2	MALHOTRA revenue from privatizing parking?	2	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in
2 3 4	MALHOTRA revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers.	2 3 4	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially.
2 3 4 5	MALHOTRA revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers. Q. What are the ranges of numbers you've	2 3 4 5	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially. But I do not you know, if there's a specific
2 3 4 5 6	MALHOTRA revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers. Q. What are the ranges of numbers you've heard for privatizing the parking?	2 3 4 5 6	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MALHOTRA revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers. Q. What are the ranges of numbers you've heard for privatizing the parking? A. It could be 20 million or 50 or	2 3 4 5 6 7	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially. But I do not you know, if there's a specific item that you have in mind, I'd be happy to say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MALHOTRA revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers. Q. What are the ranges of numbers you've heard for privatizing the parking? A. It could be 20 million or 50 or 100 million. There was a wide range. But	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially. But I do not you know, if there's a specific item that you have in mind, I'd be happy to say whether it's in the forecast or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MALHOTRA revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers. Q. What are the ranges of numbers you've heard for privatizing the parking? A. It could be 20 million or 50 or 100 million. There was a wide range. But Q. Okay. Is that on an annual basis or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially. But I do not you know, if there's a specific item that you have in mind, I'd be happy to say whether it's in the forecast or not. Q. The City could always cut costs further
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MALHOTRA revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers. Q. What are the ranges of numbers you've heard for privatizing the parking? A. It could be 20 million or 50 or 100 million. There was a wide range. But Q. Okay. Is that on an annual basis or not?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially. But I do not you know, if there's a specific item that you have in mind, I'd be happy to say whether it's in the forecast or not. Q. The City could always cut costs further by reducing wages; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers. Q. What are the ranges of numbers you've heard for privatizing the parking? A. It could be 20 million or 50 or 100 million. There was a wide range. But Q. Okay. Is that on an annual basis or not? A. No, that's in totality.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially. But I do not you know, if there's a specific item that you have in mind, I'd be happy to say whether it's in the forecast or not. Q. The City could always cut costs further by reducing wages; correct? A. Well, the City once the City is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MALHOTRA revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers. Q. What are the ranges of numbers you've heard for privatizing the parking? A. It could be 20 million or 50 or 100 million. There was a wide range. But Q. Okay. Is that on an annual basis or not? A. No, that's in totality. Q. Okay. That would be an up-front payment	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially. But I do not you know, if there's a specific item that you have in mind, I'd be happy to say whether it's in the forecast or not. Q. The City could always cut costs further by reducing wages; correct? A. Well, the City once the City is a part of a collective bargaining agreement, I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MALHOTRA revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers. Q. What are the ranges of numbers you've heard for privatizing the parking? A. It could be 20 million or 50 or 100 million. There was a wide range. But Q. Okay. Is that on an annual basis or not? A. No, that's in totality. Q. Okay. That would be an up-front payment of between 20 and \$100 million?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially. But I do not you know, if there's a specific item that you have in mind, I'd be happy to say whether it's in the forecast or not. Q. The City could always cut costs further by reducing wages; correct? A. Well, the City once the City is a part of a collective bargaining agreement, I don't think that's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	malthotra revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers. Q. What are the ranges of numbers you've heard for privatizing the parking? A. It could be 20 million or 50 or 100 million. There was a wide range. But Q. Okay. Is that on an annual basis or not? A. No, that's in totality. Q. Okay. That would be an up-front payment of between 20 and \$100 million? A. I do not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially. But I do not you know, if there's a specific item that you have in mind, I'd be happy to say whether it's in the forecast or not. Q. The City could always cut costs further by reducing wages; correct? A. Well, the City once the City is a part of a collective bargaining agreement, I don't think that's correct. Q. Well, the City could always amend the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	malthotra revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers. Q. What are the ranges of numbers you've heard for privatizing the parking? A. It could be 20 million or 50 or 100 million. There was a wide range. But Q. Okay. Is that on an annual basis or not? A. No, that's in totality. Q. Okay. That would be an up-front payment of between 20 and \$100 million? A. I do not Q. For parking?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially. But I do not you know, if there's a specific item that you have in mind, I'd be happy to say whether it's in the forecast or not. Q. The City could always cut costs further by reducing wages; correct? A. Well, the City once the City is a part of a collective bargaining agreement, I don't think that's correct. Q. Well, the City could always amend the collective bargaining agreements to reduce wages;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers. Q. What are the ranges of numbers you've heard for privatizing the parking? A. It could be 20 million or 50 or 100 million. There was a wide range. But Q. Okay. Is that on an annual basis or not? A. No, that's in totality. Q. Okay. That would be an up-front payment of between 20 and \$100 million? A. I do not Q. For parking? A know whether it's upfront or not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially. But I do not you know, if there's a specific item that you have in mind, I'd be happy to say whether it's in the forecast or not. Q. The City could always cut costs further by reducing wages; correct? A. Well, the City once the City is a part of a collective bargaining agreement, I don't think that's correct. Q. Well, the City could always amend the collective bargaining agreements to reduce wages; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers. Q. What are the ranges of numbers you've heard for privatizing the parking? A. It could be 20 million or 50 or 100 million. There was a wide range. But Q. Okay. Is that on an annual basis or not? A. No, that's in totality. Q. Okay. That would be an up-front payment of between 20 and \$100 million? A. I do not Q. For parking? A know whether it's upfront or not. Q. Who is the most knowledgeable about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially. But I do not you know, if there's a specific item that you have in mind, I'd be happy to say whether it's in the forecast or not. Q. The City could always cut costs further by reducing wages; correct? A. Well, the City once the City is a part of a collective bargaining agreement, I don't think that's correct. Q. Well, the City could always amend the collective bargaining agreements to reduce wages; correct? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers. Q. What are the ranges of numbers you've heard for privatizing the parking? A. It could be 20 million or 50 or 100 million. There was a wide range. But Q. Okay. Is that on an annual basis or not? A. No, that's in totality. Q. Okay. That would be an up-front payment of between 20 and \$100 million? A. I do not Q. For parking? A know whether it's upfront or not. Q. Who is the most knowledgeable about privatizing the parking?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially. But I do not you know, if there's a specific item that you have in mind, I'd be happy to say whether it's in the forecast or not. Q. The City could always cut costs further by reducing wages; correct? A. Well, the City once the City is a part of a collective bargaining agreement, I don't think that's correct. Q. Well, the City could always amend the collective bargaining agreements to reduce wages; correct? A. No. Q. Well, with the unions. It could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers. Q. What are the ranges of numbers you've heard for privatizing the parking? A. It could be 20 million or 50 or 100 million. There was a wide range. But Q. Okay. Is that on an annual basis or not? A. No, that's in totality. Q. Okay. That would be an up-front payment of between 20 and \$100 million? A. I do not Q. For parking? A know whether it's upfront or not. Q. Who is the most knowledgeable about privatizing the parking? A. I would say Miller Buckfire. Q. Do you know if there are other asset sales or privatization efforts the City has been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially. But I do not you know, if there's a specific item that you have in mind, I'd be happy to say whether it's in the forecast or not. Q. The City could always cut costs further by reducing wages; correct? A. Well, the City once the City is a part of a collective bargaining agreement, I don't think that's correct. Q. Well, the City could always amend the collective bargaining agreements to reduce wages; correct? A. No. Q. Well, with the unions. It could cooperate with the unions to reduce wages further; correct? A. It's been hard to do, looking at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers. Q. What are the ranges of numbers you've heard for privatizing the parking? A. It could be 20 million or 50 or 100 million. There was a wide range. But Q. Okay. Is that on an annual basis or not? A. No, that's in totality. Q. Okay. That would be an up-front payment of between 20 and \$100 million? A. I do not Q. For parking? A know whether it's upfront or not. Q. Who is the most knowledgeable about privatizing the parking? A. I would say Miller Buckfire. Q. Do you know if there are other asset sales or privatization efforts the City has been contemplating or reviewing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially. But I do not you know, if there's a specific item that you have in mind, I'd be happy to say whether it's in the forecast or not. Q. The City could always cut costs further by reducing wages; correct? A. Well, the City once the City is a part of a collective bargaining agreement, I don't think that's correct. Q. Well, the City could always amend the collective bargaining agreements to reduce wages; correct? A. No. Q. Well, with the unions. It could cooperate with the unions to reduce wages further; correct? A. It's been hard to do, looking at the City's track record. So I don't know whether it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers. Q. What are the ranges of numbers you've heard for privatizing the parking? A. It could be 20 million or 50 or 100 million. There was a wide range. But Q. Okay. Is that on an annual basis or not? A. No, that's in totality. Q. Okay. That would be an up-front payment of between 20 and \$100 million? A. I do not Q. For parking? A know whether it's upfront or not. Q. Who is the most knowledgeable about privatizing the parking? A. I would say Miller Buckfire. Q. Do you know if there are other asset sales or privatization efforts the City has been contemplating or reviewing? A. Yes. There was a sale of the Veteran	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially. But I do not you know, if there's a specific item that you have in mind, I'd be happy to say whether it's in the forecast or not. Q. The City could always cut costs further by reducing wages; correct? A. Well, the City once the City is a part of a collective bargaining agreement, I don't think that's correct. Q. Well, the City could always amend the collective bargaining agreements to reduce wages; correct? A. No. Q. Well, with the unions. It could cooperate with the unions to reduce wages further; correct? A. It's been hard to do, looking at the City's track record. So I don't know whether it's correct or not. It has to be discussed with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers. Q. What are the ranges of numbers you've heard for privatizing the parking? A. It could be 20 million or 50 or 100 million. There was a wide range. But Q. Okay. Is that on an annual basis or not? A. No, that's in totality. Q. Okay. That would be an up-front payment of between 20 and \$100 million? A. I do not Q. For parking? A know whether it's upfront or not. Q. Who is the most knowledgeable about privatizing the parking? A. I would say Miller Buckfire. Q. Do you know if there are other asset sales or privatization efforts the City has been contemplating or reviewing? A. Yes. There was a sale of the Veteran Memorial Building that got pushed back from fiscal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially. But I do not you know, if there's a specific item that you have in mind, I'd be happy to say whether it's in the forecast or not. Q. The City could always cut costs further by reducing wages; correct? A. Well, the City once the City is a part of a collective bargaining agreement, I don't think that's correct. Q. Well, the City could always amend the collective bargaining agreements to reduce wages; correct? A. No. Q. Well, with the unions. It could cooperate with the unions to reduce wages further; correct? A. It's been hard to do, looking at the City's track record. So I don't know whether it's correct or not. It has to be discussed with the unions, ratified by the union members. So it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	revenue from privatizing parking? A. I have not seen a direct estimate, but I've heard wide ranges of numbers. Q. What are the ranges of numbers you've heard for privatizing the parking? A. It could be 20 million or 50 or 100 million. There was a wide range. But Q. Okay. Is that on an annual basis or not? A. No, that's in totality. Q. Okay. That would be an up-front payment of between 20 and \$100 million? A. I do not Q. For parking? A know whether it's upfront or not. Q. Who is the most knowledgeable about privatizing the parking? A. I would say Miller Buckfire. Q. Do you know if there are other asset sales or privatization efforts the City has been contemplating or reviewing? A. Yes. There was a sale of the Veteran	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MALHOTRA head from the standpoint of what has not been incorporated. I'm sure if some of the assets are sold, there will be a corresponding reduction in the level of staffing potentially. Potentially. But I do not you know, if there's a specific item that you have in mind, I'd be happy to say whether it's in the forecast or not. Q. The City could always cut costs further by reducing wages; correct? A. Well, the City once the City is a part of a collective bargaining agreement, I don't think that's correct. Q. Well, the City could always amend the collective bargaining agreements to reduce wages; correct? A. No. Q. Well, with the unions. It could cooperate with the unions to reduce wages further; correct? A. It's been hard to do, looking at the City's track record. So I don't know whether it's correct or not. It has to be discussed with the

Pages 45 to 48

	Page 65		Page 67
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
2	two-and-a-half-plus years ago.	2	Q. Have you ever been asked to produce the
3	Q. Okay. Were there forecasts you created	3	five-year forecast in this case?
4	for the City of Detroit that were less than	4	A. So no, I do not know if we have or
5	10-year forecasts?	5	have not.
6	A. I think we started looking at a	6	Q. Okay. The okay. On the 10-year
7	five-year forecast sometime probably two-plus	7	forecast and 40-year forecast, there have been
8	years ago. I don't remember exactly.	8	many different versions of that. Would that be
9	Q. What was the purpose of that forecast?	9	fair to say?
10	A. I would have to go back and check. This	10	A. That is fair. Yes.
11	is over two years ago. I don't remember	11	Q. When was the first time that you what
12	specifically when we started developing the	12	was the first time you did the 10-year and 40-year
13	forecast. It was, again, to look at the	13	forecast?
14	liabilities of the City over a longer term versus	14	A. Well, I do not recall. I think the
15	on a more short-term basis.	15	10-year10-year forecast we had a version of in the
16	Q. And did you actually complete a	16	June 30th the June 13th proposal to
17	forecast a five-year forecast for the City?	17	creditors. That seems around the time frame when
18	A. When you say "complete," I mean, we may	18	we would have had the 10-year forecast sort of
19	have had different iterations. I don't know if	19	come together with the assumptions as of then.
20	there was ever something that was complete or not.	20	Q. And the five-year forecast, who chose
21	Q. So you had more than one iteration of a	21	five years for the length of time of the forecast?
22	five-year forecast for the City?	22	A. It was likely somebody at the City. I
23	A. Absolutely.	23	don't remember.
24	Q. Okay.	24	Q. Okay. The five-year forecast, did you
25	A. We would have had different inputs and	25	conclude that the City had positive revenues
	Page 66		Page 68
	5		5
1	MAI HOTRA	1	MAI HOTRA
1 2	MALHOTRA	1 2	MALHOTRA compared to costs during that time or not?
2	iterations, just like we have different versions	1 2 3	compared to costs during that time or not?
	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections.	2	compared to costs during that time or not? A. I do not recall.
2	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the	2	compared to costs during that time or not? A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing
2 3 4	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the	2 3 4	compared to costs during that time or not? A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast?
2 3 4 5	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the A. The 10 or the 40? I'm sorry.	2 3 4 5	compared to costs during that time or not? A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast? A. I do not recall specifically, but I
2 3 4 5 6	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the A. The 10 or the 40? I'm sorry. Q. For the five-year forecast that you did,	2 3 4 5 6	compared to costs during that time or not? A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast? A. I do not recall specifically, but I think we were starting to look at the expenses of
2 3 4 5 6 7	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the A. The 10 or the 40? I'm sorry. Q. For the five-year forecast that you did, who has those forecasts and the documentation?	2 3 4 5 6 7	compared to costs during that time or not? A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast? A. I do not recall specifically, but I think we were starting to look at the expenses of the City and how the costs were going to continue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the A. The 10 or the 40? I'm sorry. Q. For the five-year forecast that you did,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	compared to costs during that time or not? A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast? A. I do not recall specifically, but I think we were starting to look at the expenses of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the A. The 10 or the 40? I'm sorry. Q. For the five-year forecast that you did, who has those forecasts and the documentation? A. It would be somebody either at the City	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	compared to costs during that time or not? A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast? A. I do not recall specifically, but I think we were starting to look at the expenses of the City and how the costs were going to continue to grow over the next four or five years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the A. The 10 or the 40? I'm sorry. Q. For the five-year forecast that you did, who has those forecasts and the documentation? A. It would be somebody either at the City or it would definitely be with our team as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	compared to costs during that time or not? A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast? A. I do not recall specifically, but I think we were starting to look at the expenses of the City and how the costs were going to continue to grow over the next four or five years. Q. Since the first ten-year forecast that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the A. The 10 or the 40? I'm sorry. Q. For the five-year forecast that you did, who has those forecasts and the documentation? A. It would be somebody either at the City or it would definitely be with our team as well. Q. Did the five-year forecasts you produced	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	compared to costs during that time or not? A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast? A. I do not recall specifically, but I think we were starting to look at the expenses of the City and how the costs were going to continue to grow over the next four or five years. Q. Since the first ten-year forecast that you prepared, how many times have you created
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the A. The 10 or the 40? I'm sorry. Q. For the five-year forecast that you did, who has those forecasts and the documentation? A. It would be somebody either at the City or it would definitely be with our team as well. Q. Did the five-year forecasts you produced before the bankruptcy use the same model that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	compared to costs during that time or not? A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast? A. I do not recall specifically, but I think we were starting to look at the expenses of the City and how the costs were going to continue to grow over the next four or five years. Q. Since the first ten-year forecast that you prepared, how many times have you created different versions of the 10-year forecast?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the A. The 10 or the 40? I'm sorry. Q. For the five-year forecast that you did, who has those forecasts and the documentation? A. It would be somebody either at the City or it would definitely be with our team as well. Q. Did the five-year forecasts you produced before the bankruptcy use the same model that you've used for the 10-year and 40-year forecasts?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	compared to costs during that time or not? A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast? A. I do not recall specifically, but I think we were starting to look at the expenses of the City and how the costs were going to continue to grow over the next four or five years. Q. Since the first ten-year forecast that you prepared, how many times have you created different versions of the 10-year forecast? A. Lots.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the A. The 10 or the 40? I'm sorry. Q. For the five-year forecast that you did, who has those forecasts and the documentation? A. It would be somebody either at the City or it would definitely be with our team as well. Q. Did the five-year forecasts you produced before the bankruptcy use the same model that you've used for the 10-year and 40-year forecasts? Or was it different?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	compared to costs during that time or not? A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast? A. I do not recall specifically, but I think we were starting to look at the expenses of the City and how the costs were going to continue to grow over the next four or five years. Q. Since the first ten-year forecast that you prepared, how many times have you created different versions of the 10-year forecast? A. Lots. Q. Can you give me an estimate of how many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the A. The 10 or the 40? I'm sorry. Q. For the five-year forecast that you did, who has those forecasts and the documentation? A. It would be somebody either at the City or it would definitely be with our team as well. Q. Did the five-year forecasts you produced before the bankruptcy use the same model that you've used for the 10-year and 40-year forecasts? Or was it different? A. I don't recall. I don't recall. This	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	compared to costs during that time or not? A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast? A. I do not recall specifically, but I think we were starting to look at the expenses of the City and how the costs were going to continue to grow over the next four or five years. Q. Since the first ten-year forecast that you prepared, how many times have you created different versions of the 10-year forecast? A. Lots. Q. Can you give me an estimate of how many times?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the A. The 10 or the 40? I'm sorry. Q. For the five-year forecast that you did, who has those forecasts and the documentation? A. It would be somebody either at the City or it would definitely be with our team as well. Q. Did the five-year forecasts you produced before the bankruptcy use the same model that you've used for the 10-year and 40-year forecasts? Or was it different? A. I don't recall. I don't recall. This is a long time ago.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	compared to costs during that time or not? A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast? A. I do not recall specifically, but I think we were starting to look at the expenses of the City and how the costs were going to continue to grow over the next four or five years. Q. Since the first ten-year forecast that you prepared, how many times have you created different versions of the 10-year forecast? A. Lots. Q. Can you give me an estimate of how many times? A. Well, it's a dynamic model. So as the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the A. The 10 or the 40? I'm sorry. Q. For the five-year forecast that you did, who has those forecasts and the documentation? A. It would be somebody either at the City or it would definitely be with our team as well. Q. Did the five-year forecasts you produced before the bankruptcy use the same model that you've used for the 10-year and 40-year forecasts? Or was it different? A. I don't recall. I don't recall. This is a long time ago. Q. Did the same people work on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast? A. I do not recall specifically, but I think we were starting to look at the expenses of the City and how the costs were going to continue to grow over the next four or five years. Q. Since the first ten-year forecast that you prepared, how many times have you created different versions of the 10-year forecast? A. Lots. Q. Can you give me an estimate of how many times? A. Well, it's a dynamic model. So as the assumptions change and get updated, we save a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the A. The 10 or the 40? I'm sorry. Q. For the five-year forecast that you did, who has those forecasts and the documentation? A. It would be somebody either at the City or it would definitely be with our team as well. Q. Did the five-year forecasts you produced before the bankruptcy use the same model that you've used for the 10-year and 40-year forecasts? Or was it different? A. I don't recall. I don't recall. This is a long time ago. Q. Did the same people work on the five-year forecast? I mean, obviously you worked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast? A. I do not recall specifically, but I think we were starting to look at the expenses of the City and how the costs were going to continue to grow over the next four or five years. Q. Since the first ten-year forecast that you prepared, how many times have you created different versions of the 10-year forecast? A. Lots. Q. Can you give me an estimate of how many times? A. Well, it's a dynamic model. So as the assumptions change and get updated, we save a different version. And whatever we have, I guess,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the A. The 10 or the 40? I'm sorry. Q. For the five-year forecast that you did, who has those forecasts and the documentation? A. It would be somebody either at the City or it would definitely be with our team as well. Q. Did the five-year forecasts you produced before the bankruptcy use the same model that you've used for the 10-year and 40-year forecasts? Or was it different? A. I don't recall. I don't recall. This is a long time ago. Q. Did the same people work on the five-year forecast? I mean, obviously you worked on the five-year forecast; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast? A. I do not recall specifically, but I think we were starting to look at the expenses of the City and how the costs were going to continue to grow over the next four or five years. Q. Since the first ten-year forecast that you prepared, how many times have you created different versions of the 10-year forecast? A. Lots. Q. Can you give me an estimate of how many times? A. Well, it's a dynamic model. So as the assumptions change and get updated, we save a different version. And whatever we have, I guess, has been produced already. So I have not gone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the A. The 10 or the 40? I'm sorry. Q. For the five-year forecast that you did, who has those forecasts and the documentation? A. It would be somebody either at the City or it would definitely be with our team as well. Q. Did the five-year forecasts you produced before the bankruptcy use the same model that you've used for the 10-year and 40-year forecasts? Or was it different? A. I don't recall. I don't recall. This is a long time ago. Q. Did the same people work on the five-year forecast? I mean, obviously you worked on the five-year forecast; correct? A. Yeah. I mean, I think on the five-year	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast? A. I do not recall specifically, but I think we were starting to look at the expenses of the City and how the costs were going to continue to grow over the next four or five years. Q. Since the first ten-year forecast that you prepared, how many times have you created different versions of the 10-year forecast? A. Lots. Q. Can you give me an estimate of how many times? A. Well, it's a dynamic model. So as the assumptions change and get updated, we save a different version. And whatever we have, I guess, has been produced already. So I have not gone back and counted the number of versions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the A. The 10 or the 40? I'm sorry. Q. For the five-year forecast that you did, who has those forecasts and the documentation? A. It would be somebody either at the City or it would definitely be with our team as well. Q. Did the five-year forecasts you produced before the bankruptcy use the same model that you've used for the 10-year and 40-year forecasts? Or was it different? A. I don't recall. I don't recall. This is a long time ago. Q. Did the same people work on the five-year forecast? I mean, obviously you worked on the five-year forecast; correct? A. Yeah. I mean, I think on the five-year forecast, if I go back, it was much more it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast? A. I do not recall specifically, but I think we were starting to look at the expenses of the City and how the costs were going to continue to grow over the next four or five years. Q. Since the first ten-year forecast that you prepared, how many times have you created different versions of the 10-year forecast? A. Lots. Q. Can you give me an estimate of how many times? A. Well, it's a dynamic model. So as the assumptions change and get updated, we save a different version. And whatever we have, I guess, has been produced already. So I have not gone back and counted the number of versions. Q. How many are there major changes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the A. The 10 or the 40? I'm sorry. Q. For the five-year forecast that you did, who has those forecasts and the documentation? A. It would be somebody either at the City or it would definitely be with our team as well. Q. Did the five-year forecasts you produced before the bankruptcy use the same model that you've used for the 10-year and 40-year forecasts? Or was it different? A. I don't recall. I don't recall. This is a long time ago. Q. Did the same people work on the five-year forecast? I mean, obviously you worked on the five-year forecast; correct? A. Yeah. I mean, I think on the five-year forecast, if I go back, it was much more it was just looking at how large the expenses side would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	compared to costs during that time or not? A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast? A. I do not recall specifically, but I think we were starting to look at the expenses of the City and how the costs were going to continue to grow over the next four or five years. Q. Since the first ten-year forecast that you prepared, how many times have you created different versions of the 10-year forecast? A. Lots. Q. Can you give me an estimate of how many times? A. Well, it's a dynamic model. So as the assumptions change and get updated, we save a different version. And whatever we have, I guess, has been produced already. So I have not gone back and counted the number of versions. Q. How many are there major changes major iterations of the model that have been done?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	iterations, just like we have different versions of the 10-year and the 40-year projections. Q. And do you have possession of the documentation for those forecasts? Or the A. The 10 or the 40? I'm sorry. Q. For the five-year forecast that you did, who has those forecasts and the documentation? A. It would be somebody either at the City or it would definitely be with our team as well. Q. Did the five-year forecasts you produced before the bankruptcy use the same model that you've used for the 10-year and 40-year forecasts? Or was it different? A. I don't recall. I don't recall. This is a long time ago. Q. Did the same people work on the five-year forecast? I mean, obviously you worked on the five-year forecast; correct? A. Yeah. I mean, I think on the five-year forecast, if I go back, it was much more it was just looking at how large the expenses side would be in terms of the ongoing legacy costs. So I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	compared to costs during that time or not? A. I do not recall. Q. And what was the purpose of preparing the five-year forecast? A. I do not recall specifically, but I think we were starting to look at the expenses of the City and how the costs were going to continue to grow over the next four or five years. Q. Since the first ten-year forecast that you prepared, how many times have you created different versions of the 10-year forecast? A. Lots. Q. Can you give me an estimate of how many times? A. Well, it's a dynamic model. So as the assumptions change and get updated, we save a different version. And whatever we have, I guess, has been produced already. So I have not gone back and counted the number of versions. Q. How many are there major changes major iterations of the model that have been done? I mean, you mentioned there's one for the plan.

1	Page 69		Page 71
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
2	revised in a major way? I don't know how you	2	first created?
3	would characterize those.	3	A. I do not know that it's hundreds of
4	A. Sorry. Can you ask just repeat	4	changes or not. I mean, I don't know what you
5	what	5	is a is a change in an assumption a change that
6	Q. Well, let me ask again. You say that	6	you're referring to?
7	the you had one version of the ten-year	7	Q. Yes.
8	forecast in the plan of adjustment; correct?	8	A. I don't know if there's hundreds of
9	A. That is correct.	9	changes in the assumptions from what but I
10	Q. Okay. And then the July 2nd revision.	10	don't know. It's hard for me to define what are
11	You had another version of the 10- and 40-year	11	the key elements that have changed. I mean, we've
12	forecast; correct?	12	got we have produced the information when we
13	A. That is correct.	13	have updated information, we reflect that. And
14	Q. What were the big changes between the	14	the same thing with the settlements.
15	forecast in the plan and the July 2nd?	15	Q. So you can't tell me how many changes
16	A. So we've created a bridge that walks	16	you've made to your forecast since it was created;
17	through the changes, but I'll go off the top of my	17	correct?
18	head of what I recall. The forecasted revenues	18	A. I can tell you about the broad
19	were updated based on the updated information we	19	assumptions that have changed since we created the
20	had. We updated the potential LTGO settlement.	20	forecast. The exact number of changes, you're
21	We updated the economics of the the potential	21	correct; I cannot say. But I can talk about the
22	economics of a DPOA and DFFA change.	22	main assumptions that have changed since we had
23	We updated the timing and, I think, the	23	developed the forecast.
24	cost of the reinvestment and restructuring	24	Q. And would it be fair to say that in
25	initiatives. And I think we updated the	25	order to ensure the reliability of your forecast,
	5		
	Page 70		Page 72
1	Page 70	1	Page 72
1 2		1 2	MALHOTRA
	MALHOTRA		
2	MALHOTRA financing-related changes in terms of the timing	2	MALHOTRA you've continuously updated as assumptions change
2	MALHOTRA financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones	2	MALHOTRA you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct?
2 3 4	MALHOTRA financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones that come to mind.	2 3 4	MALHOTRA you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct? A. That is correct.
2 3 4 5	MALHOTRA financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones that come to mind. Q. Would it be fair to say that there was a	2 3 4 5	MALHOTRA you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is there any has the City made any
2 3 4 5 6	MALHOTRA financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones that come to mind. Q. Would it be fair to say that there was a significant reduction in the amount of	2 3 4 5 6	MALHOTRA you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is there any has the City made any arrangement to continue to continue Ernst &
2 3 4 5 6 7	MALHOTRA financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones that come to mind. Q. Would it be fair to say that there was a significant reduction in the amount of reinvestment expenditure?	2 3 4 5 6 7	MALHOTRA you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is there any has the City made any arrangement to continue to continue Ernst & Young's work after the bankruptcy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MALHOTRA financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones that come to mind. Q. Would it be fair to say that there was a significant reduction in the amount of reinvestment expenditure? A. I don't know if there was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MALHOTRA you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is there any has the City made any arrangement to continue to continue Ernst & Young's work after the bankruptcy? A. There is some ongoing work that Ernst &
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MALHOTRA financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones that come to mind. Q. Would it be fair to say that there was a significant reduction in the amount of reinvestment expenditure? A. I don't know if there was a significant I don't know how you define	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MALHOTRA you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is there any has the City made any arrangement to continue to continue Ernst & Young's work after the bankruptcy? A. There is some ongoing work that Ernst & Young will continue to do after the bankruptcy,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones that come to mind. Q. Would it be fair to say that there was a significant reduction in the amount of reinvestment expenditure? A. I don't know if there was a significant I don't know how you define "significant."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is there any has the City made any arrangement to continue to continue Ernst & Young's work after the bankruptcy? A. There is some ongoing work that Ernst & Young will continue to do after the bankruptcy, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones that come to mind. Q. Would it be fair to say that there was a significant reduction in the amount of reinvestment expenditure? A. I don't know if there was a significant I don't know how you define "significant." Q. Weren't there hundreds of millions of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is there any has the City made any arrangement to continue to continue Ernst & Young's work after the bankruptcy? A. There is some ongoing work that Ernst & Young will continue to do after the bankruptcy, yes. Q. What work?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones that come to mind. Q. Would it be fair to say that there was a significant reduction in the amount of reinvestment expenditure? A. I don't know if there was a significant I don't know how you define "significant." Q. Weren't there hundreds of millions of dollars in reduction or not?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is there any has the City made any arrangement to continue to continue Ernst & Young's work after the bankruptcy? A. There is some ongoing work that Ernst & Young will continue to do after the bankruptcy, yes. Q. What work? A. We have some work in terms of helping
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones that come to mind. Q. Would it be fair to say that there was a significant reduction in the amount of reinvestment expenditure? A. I don't know if there was a significant I don't know how you define "significant." Q. Weren't there hundreds of millions of dollars in reduction or not? A. It would be easier if I had this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MALHOTRA you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is there any has the City made any arrangement to continue to continue Ernst & Young's work after the bankruptcy? A. There is some ongoing work that Ernst & Young will continue to do after the bankruptcy, yes. Q. What work? A. We have some work in terms of helping the City implement or review its HR technology
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones that come to mind. Q. Would it be fair to say that there was a significant reduction in the amount of reinvestment expenditure? A. I don't know if there was a significant I don't know how you define "significant." Q. Weren't there hundreds of millions of dollars in reduction or not? A. It would be easier if I had this document in front of me, because there were some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is there any has the City made any arrangement to continue to continue Ernst & Young's work after the bankruptcy? A. There is some ongoing work that Ernst & Young will continue to do after the bankruptcy, yes. Q. What work? A. We have some work in terms of helping the City implement or review its HR technology systems. And we're having discussions with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones that come to mind. Q. Would it be fair to say that there was a significant reduction in the amount of reinvestment expenditure? A. I don't know if there was a significant I don't know how you define "significant." Q. Weren't there hundreds of millions of dollars in reduction or not? A. It would be easier if I had this document in front of me, because there were some of the changes that were more maybe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is there any has the City made any arrangement to continue to continue Ernst & Young's work after the bankruptcy? A. There is some ongoing work that Ernst & Young will continue to do after the bankruptcy, yes. Q. What work? A. We have some work in terms of helping the City implement or review its HR technology systems. And we're having discussions with the City about an ongoing role in terms of assisting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones that come to mind. Q. Would it be fair to say that there was a significant reduction in the amount of reinvestment expenditure? A. I don't know if there was a significant I don't know how you define "significant." Q. Weren't there hundreds of millions of dollars in reduction or not? A. It would be easier if I had this document in front of me, because there were some of the changes that were more maybe operations-driven versus or, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is there any has the City made any arrangement to continue to continue Ernst & Young's work after the bankruptcy? A. There is some ongoing work that Ernst & Young will continue to do after the bankruptcy, yes. Q. What work? A. We have some work in terms of helping the City implement or review its HR technology systems. And we're having discussions with the City about an ongoing role in terms of assisting with cash management. So it's something that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones that come to mind. Q. Would it be fair to say that there was a significant reduction in the amount of reinvestment expenditure? A. I don't know if there was a significant I don't know how you define "significant." Q. Weren't there hundreds of millions of dollars in reduction or not? A. It would be easier if I had this document in front of me, because there were some of the changes that were more maybe operations-driven versus or, you know, capex-driven.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is there any has the City made any arrangement to continue to continue Ernst & Young's work after the bankruptcy? A. There is some ongoing work that Ernst & Young will continue to do after the bankruptcy, yes. Q. What work? A. We have some work in terms of helping the City implement or review its HR technology systems. And we're having discussions with the City about an ongoing role in terms of assisting with cash management. So it's something that's being discussed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones that come to mind. Q. Would it be fair to say that there was a significant reduction in the amount of reinvestment expenditure? A. I don't know if there was a significant I don't know how you define "significant." Q. Weren't there hundreds of millions of dollars in reduction or not? A. It would be easier if I had this document in front of me, because there were some of the changes that were more maybe operations-driven versus or, you know, capex-driven. Q. Would it be fair to say that you've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is there any has the City made any arrangement to continue to continue Ernst & Young's work after the bankruptcy? A. There is some ongoing work that Ernst & Young will continue to do after the bankruptcy, yes. Q. What work? A. We have some work in terms of helping the City implement or review its HR technology systems. And we're having discussions with the City about an ongoing role in terms of assisting with cash management. So it's something that's being discussed. Q. Have you entered into any arrangement to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones that come to mind. Q. Would it be fair to say that there was a significant reduction in the amount of reinvestment expenditure? A. I don't know if there was a significant I don't know how you define "significant." Q. Weren't there hundreds of millions of dollars in reduction or not? A. It would be easier if I had this document in front of me, because there were some of the changes that were more maybe operations-driven versus or, you know, capex-driven. Q. Would it be fair to say that you've engaged in a process of continually updating the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is there any has the City made any arrangement to continue to continue Ernst & Young's work after the bankruptcy? A. There is some ongoing work that Ernst & Young will continue to do after the bankruptcy, yes. Q. What work? A. We have some work in terms of helping the City implement or review its HR technology systems. And we're having discussions with the City about an ongoing role in terms of assisting with cash management. So it's something that's being discussed. Q. Have you entered into any arrangement to continue updating your forecast after the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones that come to mind. Q. Would it be fair to say that there was a significant reduction in the amount of reinvestment expenditure? A. I don't know if there was a significant I don't know how you define "significant." Q. Weren't there hundreds of millions of dollars in reduction or not? A. It would be easier if I had this document in front of me, because there were some of the changes that were more maybe operations-driven versus or, you know, capex-driven. Q. Would it be fair to say that you've engaged in a process of continually updating the forecast since you first created it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is there any has the City made any arrangement to continue to continue Ernst & Young's work after the bankruptcy? A. There is some ongoing work that Ernst & Young will continue to do after the bankruptcy, yes. Q. What work? A. We have some work in terms of helping the City implement or review its HR technology systems. And we're having discussions with the City about an ongoing role in terms of assisting with cash management. So it's something that's being discussed. Q. Have you entered into any arrangement to continue updating your forecast after the bankruptcy is confirmed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones that come to mind. Q. Would it be fair to say that there was a significant reduction in the amount of reinvestment expenditure? A. I don't know if there was a significant I don't know how you define "significant." Q. Weren't there hundreds of millions of dollars in reduction or not? A. It would be easier if I had this document in front of me, because there were some of the changes that were more maybe operations-driven versus or, you know, capex-driven. Q. Would it be fair to say that you've engaged in a process of continually updating the forecast since you first created it? A. As the City has reached settlements with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is there any has the City made any arrangement to continue to continue Ernst & Young's work after the bankruptcy? A. There is some ongoing work that Ernst & Young will continue to do after the bankruptcy, yes. Q. What work? A. We have some work in terms of helping the City implement or review its HR technology systems. And we're having discussions with the City about an ongoing role in terms of assisting with cash management. So it's something that's being discussed. Q. Have you entered into any arrangement to continue updating your forecast after the bankruptcy is confirmed? A. Not as of yet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	financing-related changes in terms of the timing for the 10- and 40-year those are the big ones that come to mind. Q. Would it be fair to say that there was a significant reduction in the amount of reinvestment expenditure? A. I don't know if there was a significant I don't know how you define "significant." Q. Weren't there hundreds of millions of dollars in reduction or not? A. It would be easier if I had this document in front of me, because there were some of the changes that were more maybe operations-driven versus or, you know, capex-driven. Q. Would it be fair to say that you've engaged in a process of continually updating the forecast since you first created it? A. As the City has reached settlements with different creditors and we have updated those on a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you've continuously updated as assumptions change and other inputs change; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Is there any has the City made any arrangement to continue to continue Ernst & Young's work after the bankruptcy? A. There is some ongoing work that Ernst & Young will continue to do after the bankruptcy, yes. Q. What work? A. We have some work in terms of helping the City implement or review its HR technology systems. And we're having discussions with the City about an ongoing role in terms of assisting with cash management. So it's something that's being discussed. Q. Have you entered into any arrangement to continue updating your forecast after the bankruptcy is confirmed? A. Not as of yet. Q. Okay. But there's has there been

	Page 73		Page 75
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
2	with the CFO and even likely the mayor, about	2	A. That is correct.
3	E&Y's role after the bankruptcy is over.	3	Q. And some of those assumptions are
4	Q. Thus far, there haven't been any	4	assumptions that were provided by other parties,
5	discussions about E&Y continuing work on its	5	such as Conway MacKenzie or the City or other
6	forecast after the bankruptcy; correct?	6	parties; correct?
7	A. There have been discussions about cash	7	A. Some of the assumptions, yes, were
8	management and cash forecasting. So when you	8	provided by the other parties, but I'm generally
9	say if you're referring to the 10-year and	9	aware of the broad assumptions that are in there,
10	40-year forecast, that is a part of the plan of	10	even for those provided by the other parties.
11	adjustment. I have not had a specific discussion	11	Q. And some of the assumptions for your
12	on that as of yet.	12	forecast you created; correct?
13	Q. Yet. But as of yet, there's been no	13	A. Yes.
14	discussion about Ernst & Young continuing to	14	Q. And as you mentioned, the assumptions
15	update its 10-year and 40-year forecast after the	15	for your forecast have changed over time, as
16	plan is confirmed; correct?	16	you've done different iterations of the forecast;
17	A. That is correct. We have had	17	correct?
18	discussions about updating or talking about cash	18	A. Well, the assumptions have changed
19	flows and cash management and some of the other	19	because of the settlements that have reached. So
20	work streams that I've mentioned. But we have	20	based on the terms of the settlements, you know,
21	to and John Hill and I have to sit down with	21	we have updated those. Some of the other
22	the mayor and get more specificity around what we	22	assumptions, which are also really extrapolations
23	will be doing going forward.	23	of run rates, are they are generally what they
24	Q. Would it be fair to say that the scope	24	are.
25	of Ernst & Young's role after the bankruptcy, has	25	So, yes, as the assumptions we have
	Dago 74		5 86
	Page 74		Page 76
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
1 2		1 2	
	MALHOTRA		MALHOTRA
2	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet?	2	MALHOTRA changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms
2	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct.	2 3 4 5	MALHOTRA changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure.
2 3 4 5 6	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct. Q. Do you have any idea when you might work	2 3 4 5 6	MALHOTRA changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure. Q. The initial version of the forecast, 10-year and 40-year forecast you created would no longer be accurate, then; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct. Q. Do you have any idea when you might work that out with the City? Or is nothing scheduled right now? A. No. We have been actually trying to	2 3 4 5 6 7	MALHOTRA changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure. Q. The initial version of the forecast, 10-year and 40-year forecast you created would no longer be accurate, then; correct? A. It depends on which line items you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct. Q. Do you have any idea when you might work that out with the City? Or is nothing scheduled right now? A. No. We have been actually trying to schedule something, and it has gotten changed in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MALHOTRA changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure. Q. The initial version of the forecast, 10-year and 40-year forecast you created would no longer be accurate, then; correct? A. It depends on which line items you're talking about, because the settlements reflect
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct. Q. Do you have any idea when you might work that out with the City? Or is nothing scheduled right now? A. No. We have been actually trying to schedule something, and it has gotten changed in the last couple of weeks. But it's something	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MALHOTRA changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure. Q. The initial version of the forecast, 10-year and 40-year forecast you created would no longer be accurate, then; correct? A. It depends on which line items you're talking about, because the settlements reflect certain line items, not all.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct. Q. Do you have any idea when you might work that out with the City? Or is nothing scheduled right now? A. No. We have been actually trying to schedule something, and it has gotten changed in the last couple of weeks. But it's something that we need to do and get done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MALHOTRA changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure. Q. The initial version of the forecast, 10-year and 40-year forecast you created would no longer be accurate, then; correct? A. It depends on which line items you're talking about, because the settlements reflect certain line items, not all. So, you know, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct. Q. Do you have any idea when you might work that out with the City? Or is nothing scheduled right now? A. No. We have been actually trying to schedule something, and it has gotten changed in the last couple of weeks. But it's something that we need to do and get done. Q. Did the City folk cancel a meeting with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure. Q. The initial version of the forecast, 10-year and 40-year forecast you created would no longer be accurate, then; correct? A. It depends on which line items you're talking about, because the settlements reflect certain line items, not all. So, you know, it's Q. Well, the I'm thinking about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct. Q. Do you have any idea when you might work that out with the City? Or is nothing scheduled right now? A. No. We have been actually trying to schedule something, and it has gotten changed in the last couple of weeks. But it's something that we need to do and get done. Q. Did the City folk cancel a meeting with you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure. Q. The initial version of the forecast, 10-year and 40-year forecast you created would no longer be accurate, then; correct? A. It depends on which line items you're talking about, because the settlements reflect certain line items, not all. So, you know, it's Q. Well, the I'm thinking about the entire results, the results from the 10-year and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct. Q. Do you have any idea when you might work that out with the City? Or is nothing scheduled right now? A. No. We have been actually trying to schedule something, and it has gotten changed in the last couple of weeks. But it's something that we need to do and get done. Q. Did the City folk cancel a meeting with you? A. No. It was just our John and my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure. Q. The initial version of the forecast, 10-year and 40-year forecast you created would no longer be accurate, then; correct? A. It depends on which line items you're talking about, because the settlements reflect certain line items, not all. So, you know, it's Q. Well, the I'm thinking about the entire results, the results from the 10-year and 40-year forecasts that you initially created would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct. Q. Do you have any idea when you might work that out with the City? Or is nothing scheduled right now? A. No. We have been actually trying to schedule something, and it has gotten changed in the last couple of weeks. But it's something that we need to do and get done. Q. Did the City folk cancel a meeting with you? A. No. It was just our John and my schedules didn't meet	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure. Q. The initial version of the forecast, 10-year and 40-year forecast you created would no longer be accurate, then; correct? A. It depends on which line items you're talking about, because the settlements reflect certain line items, not all. So, you know, it's Q. Well, the I'm thinking about the entire results, the results from the 10-year and 40-year forecasts that you initially created would no longer be accurate; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct. Q. Do you have any idea when you might work that out with the City? Or is nothing scheduled right now? A. No. We have been actually trying to schedule something, and it has gotten changed in the last couple of weeks. But it's something that we need to do and get done. Q. Did the City folk cancel a meeting with you? A. No. It was just our John and my schedules didn't meet Q. Well, you know, John is going to be in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure. Q. The initial version of the forecast, 10-year and 40-year forecast you created would no longer be accurate, then; correct? A. It depends on which line items you're talking about, because the settlements reflect certain line items, not all. So, you know, it's Q. Well, the I'm thinking about the entire results, the results from the 10-year and 40-year forecasts that you initially created would no longer be accurate; correct? A. Could you be more specific on results?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct. Q. Do you have any idea when you might work that out with the City? Or is nothing scheduled right now? A. No. We have been actually trying to schedule something, and it has gotten changed in the last couple of weeks. But it's something that we need to do and get done. Q. Did the City folk cancel a meeting with you? A. No. It was just our John and my schedules didn't meet Q. Well, you know, John is going to be in town this week; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure. Q. The initial version of the forecast, 10-year and 40-year forecast you created would no longer be accurate, then; correct? A. It depends on which line items you're talking about, because the settlements reflect certain line items, not all. So, you know, it's Q. Well, the I'm thinking about the entire results, the results from the 10-year and 40-year forecasts that you initially created would no longer be accurate; correct? A. Could you be more specific on results? Which results are you talking about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct. Q. Do you have any idea when you might work that out with the City? Or is nothing scheduled right now? A. No. We have been actually trying to schedule something, and it has gotten changed in the last couple of weeks. But it's something that we need to do and get done. Q. Did the City folk cancel a meeting with you? A. No. It was just our John and my schedules didn't meet Q. Well, you know, John is going to be in town this week; right? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure. Q. The initial version of the forecast, 10-year and 40-year forecast you created would no longer be accurate, then; correct? A. It depends on which line items you're talking about, because the settlements reflect certain line items, not all. So, you know, it's Q. Well, the I'm thinking about the entire results, the results from the 10-year and 40-year forecasts that you initially created would no longer be accurate; correct? A. Could you be more specific on results? Which results are you talking about? Q. Well, the total numbers for the revenue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct. Q. Do you have any idea when you might work that out with the City? Or is nothing scheduled right now? A. No. We have been actually trying to schedule something, and it has gotten changed in the last couple of weeks. But it's something that we need to do and get done. Q. Did the City folk cancel a meeting with you? A. No. It was just our John and my schedules didn't meet Q. Well, you know, John is going to be in town this week; right? A. I do. Q. Do you have any plans to talk to him	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure. Q. The initial version of the forecast, 10-year and 40-year forecast you created would no longer be accurate, then; correct? A. It depends on which line items you're talking about, because the settlements reflect certain line items, not all. So, you know, it's Q. Well, the I'm thinking about the entire results, the results from the 10-year and 40-year forecasts that you initially created would no longer be accurate; correct? A. Could you be more specific on results? Which results are you talking about? Q. Well, the total numbers for the revenue and costs of the City would no longer generated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct. Q. Do you have any idea when you might work that out with the City? Or is nothing scheduled right now? A. No. We have been actually trying to schedule something, and it has gotten changed in the last couple of weeks. But it's something that we need to do and get done. Q. Did the City folk cancel a meeting with you? A. No. It was just our John and my schedules didn't meet Q. Well, you know, John is going to be in town this week; right? A. I do. Q. Do you have any plans to talk to him about Ernst & Young's role this week while he's in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure. Q. The initial version of the forecast, 10-year and 40-year forecast you created would no longer be accurate, then; correct? A. It depends on which line items you're talking about, because the settlements reflect certain line items, not all. So, you know, it's Q. Well, the I'm thinking about the entire results, the results from the 10-year and 40-year forecasts that you initially created would no longer be accurate; correct? A. Could you be more specific on results? Which results are you talking about? Q. Well, the total numbers for the revenue and costs of the City would no longer be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct. Q. Do you have any idea when you might work that out with the City? Or is nothing scheduled right now? A. No. We have been actually trying to schedule something, and it has gotten changed in the last couple of weeks. But it's something that we need to do and get done. Q. Did the City folk cancel a meeting with you? A. No. It was just our John and my schedules didn't meet Q. Well, you know, John is going to be in town this week; right? A. I do. Q. Do you have any plans to talk to him about Ernst & Young's role this week while he's in town?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure. Q. The initial version of the forecast, 10-year and 40-year forecast you created would no longer be accurate, then; correct? A. It depends on which line items you're talking about, because the settlements reflect certain line items, not all. So, you know, it's Q. Well, the I'm thinking about the entire results, the results from the 10-year and 40-year forecasts that you initially created would no longer be accurate; correct? A. Could you be more specific on results? Which results are you talking about? Q. Well, the total numbers for the revenue and costs of the City would no longer be accurate; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct. Q. Do you have any idea when you might work that out with the City? Or is nothing scheduled right now? A. No. We have been actually trying to schedule something, and it has gotten changed in the last couple of weeks. But it's something that we need to do and get done. Q. Did the City folk cancel a meeting with you? A. No. It was just our John and my schedules didn't meet Q. Well, you know, John is going to be in town this week; right? A. I do. Q. Do you have any plans to talk to him about Ernst & Young's role this week while he's in town? A. I think John will have his hands full,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure. Q. The initial version of the forecast, 10-year and 40-year forecast you created would no longer be accurate, then; correct? A. It depends on which line items you're talking about, because the settlements reflect certain line items, not all. So, you know, it's Q. Well, the I'm thinking about the entire results, the results from the 10-year and 40-year forecasts that you initially created would no longer be accurate; correct? A. Could you be more specific on results? Which results are you talking about? Q. Well, the total numbers for the revenue and costs of the City would no longer generated by your original forecast would no longer be accurate; correct? A. I don't know whether I'm just trying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct. Q. Do you have any idea when you might work that out with the City? Or is nothing scheduled right now? A. No. We have been actually trying to schedule something, and it has gotten changed in the last couple of weeks. But it's something that we need to do and get done. Q. Did the City folk cancel a meeting with you? A. No. It was just our John and my schedules didn't meet Q. Well, you know, John is going to be in town this week; right? A. I do. Q. Do you have any plans to talk to him about Ernst & Young's role this week while he's in town? A. I think John will have his hands full, so, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure. Q. The initial version of the forecast, 10-year and 40-year forecast you created would no longer be accurate, then; correct? A. It depends on which line items you're talking about, because the settlements reflect certain line items, not all. So, you know, it's Q. Well, the I'm thinking about the entire results, the results from the 10-year and 40-year forecasts that you initially created would no longer be accurate; correct? A. Could you be more specific on results? Which results are you talking about? Q. Well, the total numbers for the revenue and costs of the City would no longer generated by your original forecast would no longer be accurate; correct? A. I don't know whether I'm just trying to think about the individual line items that have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct. Q. Do you have any idea when you might work that out with the City? Or is nothing scheduled right now? A. No. We have been actually trying to schedule something, and it has gotten changed in the last couple of weeks. But it's something that we need to do and get done. Q. Did the City folk cancel a meeting with you? A. No. It was just our John and my schedules didn't meet Q. Well, you know, John is going to be in town this week; right? A. I do. Q. Do you have any plans to talk to him about Ernst & Young's role this week while he's in town? A. I think John will have his hands full, so, no. Q. Okay. The there are a number of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure. Q. The initial version of the forecast, 10-year and 40-year forecast you created would no longer be accurate, then; correct? A. It depends on which line items you're talking about, because the settlements reflect certain line items, not all. So, you know, it's Q. Well, the I'm thinking about the entire results, the results from the 10-year and 40-year forecasts that you initially created would no longer be accurate; correct? A. Could you be more specific on results? Which results are you talking about? Q. Well, the total numbers for the revenue and costs of the City would no longer generated by your original forecast would no longer be accurate; correct? A. I don't know whether I'm just trying to think about the individual line items that have changed to make sure that I can answer your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MALHOTRA been confirmed, has not been agreed upon yet? A. That is correct. Q. Do you have any idea when you might work that out with the City? Or is nothing scheduled right now? A. No. We have been actually trying to schedule something, and it has gotten changed in the last couple of weeks. But it's something that we need to do and get done. Q. Did the City folk cancel a meeting with you? A. No. It was just our John and my schedules didn't meet Q. Well, you know, John is going to be in town this week; right? A. I do. Q. Do you have any plans to talk to him about Ernst & Young's role this week while he's in town? A. I think John will have his hands full, so, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	changed the assumptions to reflect updated terms of settlement with different parties for sure. Q. The initial version of the forecast, 10-year and 40-year forecast you created would no longer be accurate, then; correct? A. It depends on which line items you're talking about, because the settlements reflect certain line items, not all. So, you know, it's Q. Well, the I'm thinking about the entire results, the results from the 10-year and 40-year forecasts that you initially created would no longer be accurate; correct? A. Could you be more specific on results? Which results are you talking about? Q. Well, the total numbers for the revenue and costs of the City would no longer generated by your original forecast would no longer be accurate; correct? A. I don't know whether I'm just trying to think about the individual line items that have

Pages 73 to 76

Page 77 Page 79 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 latest updates are probably the best information 2 well documented all over about financial advisers, 3 3 we have as of date. how to create projections, look at the historical 4 4 Whether that makes all of those performance. 5 forecasts -- and I think you used the word 5 So, yeah, that's generally technical in 6 6 "inaccurate." That's -- it's just we have better nature, but not scientific. 7 7 information today than we had earlier. Q. But so the -- but is there any treatise 8 8 or other publication that you can identify for me Q. Okay. Your more recent forecasts would 9 be more reliable than your first forecast; is that 9 today that lays out the technical methodology you 10 10 fair? used for the Detroit forecast? 11 11 A. I would say any financial journal that A. I would say, yes, the most recent 12 12 forecasts are the best picture we would have as of you will pick up, from a financial adviser's 13 date, yes. 13 standpoint, has tons of articles written on how to 14 14 Q. Would it be fair to say that the longer build good -- develop reasonable forecasts. 15 15 the forecast, the less reliable the forecast? Q. But can you identify one article, 16 A. It depends on specific line items and 16 sitting here today, that contains the specific 17 17 methodology you used in the Detroit forecast? assumptions. But the further you get out there, 18 18 A. I do not recall one off the top of my the -- there is more uncertainty whether each one 19 of those assumptions will play out the way they 19 head, no. 20 20 are in the forecast. Q. Before the Detroit matter, what was the 21 21 Q. And would you agree that the greater the longest period of time you ever did a forecast of 22 22 number of assumptions in your model, the more revenues or expenditures for? 23 23 uncertainty and potential for unreliability there A. I would say somewhere maybe between five 24 24 and ten years. is with the model? 25 25 Q. And you've never done -- I think you A. No, because --Page 78 Page 80 1 **MALHOTRA** MALHOTRA 1 2 Q. Well, all the other things being held testified you'd never done a forecast for a 3 constant, do you agree that the more assumptions 3 municipality before Detroit; correct? 4 4 that you have in a model, the greater the A. No, I did not testified to that. I 5 5 potential for uncertainty and unreliability? testified that I've done it for Detroit Public 6 6 A. No. Schools. I've developed a forecast for Detroit 7 7 Q. Why is that? Public Schools. 8 A. Because different assumptions can also 8 Q. But for an actual city, municipality, 9 9 offset each other. you've never done a forecast before Detroit's; 10 10 Q. Did you rely on any scientific or correct? 11 technical literature in creating your forecast? 11 A. For a city, that is correct. 12 A. I'm sorry? What is --12 Q. You did some forecasting for the Detroit 13 13 Q. Well, is there any scientific or Public Schools? 14 technical literature that lays out the methodology 14 A. That's right. 15 you used in your forecast? 15 Q. What was the length of time that you 16 16 A. The financial forecast, the way it's forecast for the Detroit Public Schools? 17 17 been developed is how it's generally developed by A. I would have to go back and look. It 18 18 all financial advisory firms. could have been up to five years. It was probably 19 19 Q. But that's not my question. Is there somewhere in that neighborhood or shorter. I 20 20 any scientific or technical literature you can would have to go back and check. 21 identify for me today that lays out the 21 Q. Are your forecasts that you've created 22 22 methodology that you used in creating the forecast in this case based on the business judgment of any 23 23 for Detroit? City officials? 24 A. I would say yes. A. I do not know of any scientific 24 25 25 methodology. Technical methodology is generally Q. And yet you -- which City officials

Pages 77 to 80

Page 83 Page 81 1 MAI HOTRA 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 would -- who exercised their business judgment are 2 period, there may be different decision-makers who 3 3 your forecasts based on? are responsible for determining Detroit's policies 4 4 A. In terms of whether -- understanding the than the current decision-makers; correct? 5 assumptions that were in here, Kevyn Orr, you 5 A. That's right. I think there's going to 6 6 know, John Hill. So, I mean, Brent, who is a be some form of a govern -- an advisory board. 7 former budget director. There were several folks 7 But, yes, there will be -- you know, as people 8 who at least understood the broad assumptions that 8 transition into new roles, with any organization, 9 9 there would be new people coming in to fill those are in the forecast. 10 10 Q. And how does the business judgment of roles. 11 Detroit officials impact your assumptions, or in 11 Q. And the new people who are in charge of 12 what way were you using that? 12 Detroit during the 10-year period may decide to 13 A. Could you repeat that question for me, 13 embark on different policies choices than you've 14 14 please. assumed in your forecasts; correct? 15 15 Q. How did business judgment of City A. They may or may not. I cannot speculate 16 officials play into your forecasts? 16 what they decide to do. 17 17 A. So -- and maybe I should have asked this Q. It would require you to speculate to 18 earlier. Can you just -- what do you mean by 18 determine what policy choices Detroit's future 19 "business judgment of the City officials" in the 19 leaders will make during the next 10 years; 20 20 context of the forecast? Can you just give me correct? 21 21 a --A. That's right. It would be speculating 22 Q. Well, I read your prior depositions, and 22 on that point. 23 23 I think you had said that you relied on the Q. And, in fact, it's possible that there 24 business judgment of City officials. So I'm 24 will be corrupt individuals who will be making 25 trying to use your term, and I'll ask you to 25 policy choices for Detroit in the future; correct? Page 82 Page 84 1 MALHOTRA **MALHOTRA** 1 2 elaborate on that. A. I cannot answer that. 3 A. Okay. So could you ask me the question 3 Q. That's a possibility, isn't it? 4 4 A. Anything is a possibility. again, please. 5 5 Q. I'm just asking, how did -- I guess Q. And, in fact, in the past, there have 6 6 what -- what -- when -- it would be fair to say been corrupt individuals who have made policy 7 7 that the assumptions in your forecast depend on decisions for the City of Detroit; correct? 8 A. I read what's in the press, but I do not certain policy choices by Detroit officials; 9 9 correct? know what policy decisions have been made in the 10 10 A. Yes. context of the general fund, so I cannot comment 11 Q. And, currently, the City is being run by 11 on that. 12 an emergency manager; correct? 12 Q. Well, I mean, there have been people 13 13 that have went to jail who were leaders of the A. That is correct, for -- the -- for some City of Detroit in the recent past; correct? 14 part. I think they're sharing with Detroit's 14 15 mayor and city council for certain aspects, but, 15 A. I've seen the press on that. 16 16 Q. And so it's not outside the realm of 17 17 Q. And the emergency manager is going to possibility that there might be individuals who 18 18 leave in the fall; is that your understanding? are engaged in criminal activity or corrupt 19 19 A. That's what's reported in the press. practices who are making policy decisions for 20 20 That's what I read. Detroit during the next 10 or 40 years; correct? 21 Q. Is that consistent with whatever 21 A. You can make any possibility that you 22 22 information you have working for the City? want. I do not know about any -- I don't want to 23 comment on that specific possibility or -- which 23 A. I do not have any other information 24 other than what I've read in the press. 24 is just, you know, a possibility of anything. 25 25 Q. And in the future during the ten-year Q. Okay. But you'd agree it's possible

Pages 81 to 84

Page 87 Page 85 1 MALHOTRA MALHOTRA 2 that corrupt or criminal activity may be engaged 2 BY MR. SMITH: 3 3 in by Detroit's leaders during the period of your Q. Well, I guess -- I guess I'm asking you: 4 4 forecast; correct? How would you define "material"? 5 A. You know what? There's a possibility. 5 A. Well, settlement, the settlements we 6 6 Anything can happen. have reached or the City has reached are material. 7 7 Q. The assumptions in your model you Q. Are there other material changes? 8 8 mentioned had changed because of certain A. I would have to go back and look at the 9 settlements; correct? 9 bridge. But in my view, the major changes that 10 10 have happened are in context of the settlement. A. That is correct. Q. Are there changes that have been made to 11 11 And, of course, there have been changes, some that 12 the assumptions in your model over time that are 12 make the forecast better, some that make the 13 not the result of settlements? 13 forecast slightly worse so -- which at times may 14 14 A. Yes. or may not fully offset. 15 15 Q. And what kinds of changes in the But the big changes that have been 16 assumptions would those be? 16 incorporated into the forecast that I know of are 17 17 A. It's based on getting updated the settlements. Some of the timing of the 18 expenses have changed. But the biggest crux of 18 information. So, for instance, the stated -- the 19 19 state budget was approved for fiscal year '15 just the changes have been the settlements. 20 20 recently, because of which we had not initially Q. Okay. But outside of the settlements, 21 21 updated the State aid number. But we went ahead there have been big changes to the model that 22 22 and did so in the July 2nd update because we don't have to do with the settlements; is that 23 23 received confirmation from the State that the fair? 24 24 budget had been approved. And the incremental MR. STEWART: Objection. 25 State aid appropriation used the same methodology 25 THE WITNESS: Could you define what you Page 86 Page 88 MALHOTRA 1 1 MALHOTRA 2 So the methodology did not change from what it was define as "big" in this context. 3 in the past; but basically now that we had a 3 BY MR. SMITH: 4 4 source of data that had been confirmed, we updated Q. Well, you just mentioned we're talking 5 5 that. about big changes, so --6 6 We updated the assumptions with regards A. So we're talking about big settlements, 7 7 to what the City would offer potentially for DPOA I thought. Those are the big changes. 8 and DFFA, even though there was not a settlement 8 Q. What are the most significant changes to 9 9 with them, but using the assumption that the cost the model outside of the settlements that have 10 would be the same as it was with DPLSA and DPCOA. 10 impacted the dollar amounts? 11 For property taxes, we received the latest 11 A. So I would say we have gone ahead and 12 12 information with respect to the State equalized updated the State aid revenue. We have gone ahead 13 13 value and updated the model based on that latest and updated the property tax revenue. We have 14 information that we had received. Again, not 14 updated the casino taxes. We have updated from 15 changing methodology. 15 what we received, some of the reorganization and 16 16 reinvestment timing. And these are, again -- you So when we receive updated information 17 17 with respect to firming up a recent trend better know, compared to the plan of adjustment that was 18 18 so that we can extrapolate, those are some of the filed on May 5th. 19 19 examples that we've used. We've updated some of the financing 20 20 Q. Would it be fair to say that there have changes in terms of the assumptions on the 21 been a number of material changes in the model 21 financing. 22 22 since you first created it for your forecast? I'm trying to think what else is not 23 23 MR. STEWART: Objection. settlement-related. 24 24 THE WITNESS: How do you define Those are the big ones that come to my 25 25 "material"? mind right now.

Pages 85 to 88

1 2 3	Page 93		Page 95
	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
3	correct?	2	keep breaking on the hour. There are lots of
	A. Two years from now, I cannot predict	3	questions and people have planes to catch.
4	that every single line item of revenues and	4	(Discussion off the stenographic
5	expenses will be exactly the same as it is in the	5	record.)
6	forecast today.	6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record
7	Q. And you also you can't predict that	7	at 10:59.
8	two years from now the total amount of revenue and	8	(Short break taken.)
9	expenditures will be the same as it is in the	9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the
10	model today; correct?	10	record at 11:05.
11	A. In two years I cannot say whether the	11	BY MR. SMITH:
12	exact total of the revenues for that 10 years will	12	Q. Mr. Malhotra, can you identify any time
13	be exactly the same or if the exact expenses	13	where Ernst & Young has ever done a forecast for a
14	will be exactly the same or if they offset each	14	city that's as long as 10 years?
15	other. I cannot tell.	15	A. I have not. I do not know about Ernst &
16	Q. How many inputs and assumptions are	16	Young. I mean, request practice or other tax
17	there in your model?	17	practices
18	A. There are we can go through the line	18	Q. Sitting here today, though, you can't
19	items, and I can talk to you about the	19	identify any such instance; correct?
20	assumptions. But there's a lot of line items, and	20	A. I do not know what it's a large firm,
21	there's assumptions in there. So	21	and I do not know I can tell you that I have
22	Q. Well, are there	22	not done a 40-year for a city before.
23	A I don't have the number of	23	Q. And in your forecast, you haven't
24	assumptions.	24	included funds necessary for Ernst & Young to
25	Q. Are there more than 100 assumptions and	25	update the ten-year forecast after the bankruptcy;
	Page 94		Page 96
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
2	inputs?	2	correct?
3	A. I do not know if there are over a	3	A. There is not a specific line item that
4	hundred assumptions or I mean, it's if there	4	has been called out for ongoing professional fees
5	are over 100 discrete assumptions or not. I would	5	for EY in the context of updating the forecast.
6	say that some of these are basic extrapolations of	6	Q. And you haven't included funds for
7	what has happened in fiscal year '12 or '13,	7	Conway MacKenzie or any other advisers to do work
8	continuing. Some of these are directly picked up	8	on a forecast going forward after the bankruptcy;
_ ~	from a third-party data source. So I'm you see	9	
9	nom a time-party data source. So i m you see		is that correct?
	my I'm just like	10	is that correct? A. In in context of the specifically
9	. ,	10 11	
9 10	my I'm just like		A. In in context of the specifically
9 10 11	my I'm just like Q. I'm saying assumptions or inputs to	11	A. In in context of the specifically the restructuring advisers currently, we haven't we do not have a specific discrete line
9 10 11 12	my I'm just like Q. I'm saying assumptions or inputs to cover all these things. Would there be more than	11 12	A. In in context of the specifically the restructuring advisers currently, we haven't we do not have a specific discrete line
9 10 11 12 13	my I'm just like Q. I'm saying assumptions or inputs to cover all these things. Would there be more than 100 assumptions or inputs in your model?	11 12 13	A. In in context of the specifically the restructuring advisers currently, we haven't we do not have a specific discrete line item to identify incremental fees for EY or Conway
9 10 11 12 13 14	my I'm just like Q. I'm saying assumptions or inputs to cover all these things. Would there be more than 100 assumptions or inputs in your model? A. I cannot tell.	11 12 13 14	A. In in context of the specifically the restructuring advisers currently, we haven't we do not have a specific discrete line item to identify incremental fees for EY or Conway MacKenzie.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	my I'm just like Q. I'm saying assumptions or inputs to cover all these things. Would there be more than 100 assumptions or inputs in your model? A. I cannot tell. MR. SMITH: We should take another	11 12 13 14 15	A. In in context of the specifically the restructuring advisers currently, we haven't we do not have a specific discrete line item to identify incremental fees for EY or Conway MacKenzie. Q. And have you assumed have you
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	my I'm just like Q. I'm saying assumptions or inputs to cover all these things. Would there be more than 100 assumptions or inputs in your model? A. I cannot tell. MR. SMITH: We should take another break.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. In in context of the specifically the restructuring advisers currently, we haven't we do not have a specific discrete line item to identify incremental fees for EY or Conway MacKenzie. Q. And have you assumed have you included any professional fees for Conway
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	my I'm just like Q. I'm saying assumptions or inputs to cover all these things. Would there be more than 100 assumptions or inputs in your model? A. I cannot tell. MR. SMITH: We should take another break. MR. STEWART: Okay. That's fine. We haven't even been on the record an hour. MR. SMITH: Okay. Well, I'm not	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. In in context of the specifically the restructuring advisers currently, we haven't we do not have a specific discrete line item to identify incremental fees for EY or Conway MacKenzie. Q. And have you assumed have you included any professional fees for Conway MacKenzie after the bankruptcy has concluded, in
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	my I'm just like Q. I'm saying assumptions or inputs to cover all these things. Would there be more than 100 assumptions or inputs in your model? A. I cannot tell. MR. SMITH: We should take another break. MR. STEWART: Okay. That's fine. We haven't even been on the record an hour. MR. SMITH: Okay. Well, I'm not requesting it, Geoff, so if you want to	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. In in context of the specifically the restructuring advisers currently, we haven't we do not have a specific discrete line item to identify incremental fees for EY or Conway MacKenzie. Q. And have you assumed have you included any professional fees for Conway MacKenzie after the bankruptcy has concluded, in your forecast? A. Whether it is specifically included as a discrete line item or if it could be absorbed in
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	my I'm just like Q. I'm saying assumptions or inputs to cover all these things. Would there be more than 100 assumptions or inputs in your model? A. I cannot tell. MR. SMITH: We should take another break. MR. STEWART: Okay. That's fine. We haven't even been on the record an hour. MR. SMITH: Okay. Well, I'm not	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. In in context of the specifically the restructuring advisers currently, we haven't we do not have a specific discrete line item to identify incremental fees for EY or Conway MacKenzie. Q. And have you assumed have you included any professional fees for Conway MacKenzie after the bankruptcy has concluded, in your forecast? A. Whether it is specifically included as a discrete line item or if it could be absorbed in some of the actual project implementation costs
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	my I'm just like Q. I'm saying assumptions or inputs to cover all these things. Would there be more than 100 assumptions or inputs in your model? A. I cannot tell. MR. SMITH: We should take another break. MR. STEWART: Okay. That's fine. We haven't even been on the record an hour. MR. SMITH: Okay. Well, I'm not requesting it, Geoff, so if you want to complain about it MR. STEWART: It's okay.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. In in context of the specifically the restructuring advisers currently, we haven't we do not have a specific discrete line item to identify incremental fees for EY or Conway MacKenzie. Q. And have you assumed have you included any professional fees for Conway MacKenzie after the bankruptcy has concluded, in your forecast? A. Whether it is specifically included as a discrete line item or if it could be absorbed in some of the actual project implementation costs for both EY and Conway MacKenzie, it's something
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	my I'm just like Q. I'm saying assumptions or inputs to cover all these things. Would there be more than 100 assumptions or inputs in your model? A. I cannot tell. MR. SMITH: We should take another break. MR. STEWART: Okay. That's fine. We haven't even been on the record an hour. MR. SMITH: Okay. Well, I'm not requesting it, Geoff, so if you want to complain about it MR. STEWART: It's okay. THE COURT REPORTER: I thought it was	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. In in context of the specifically the restructuring advisers currently, we haven't we do not have a specific discrete line item to identify incremental fees for EY or Conway MacKenzie. Q. And have you assumed have you included any professional fees for Conway MacKenzie after the bankruptcy has concluded, in your forecast? A. Whether it is specifically included as a discrete line item or if it could be absorbed in some of the actual project implementation costs for both EY and Conway MacKenzie, it's something that we would have to work through.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	my I'm just like Q. I'm saying assumptions or inputs to cover all these things. Would there be more than 100 assumptions or inputs in your model? A. I cannot tell. MR. SMITH: We should take another break. MR. STEWART: Okay. That's fine. We haven't even been on the record an hour. MR. SMITH: Okay. Well, I'm not requesting it, Geoff, so if you want to complain about it MR. STEWART: It's okay.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. In in context of the specifically the restructuring advisers currently, we haven't we do not have a specific discrete line item to identify incremental fees for EY or Conway MacKenzie. Q. And have you assumed have you included any professional fees for Conway MacKenzie after the bankruptcy has concluded, in your forecast? A. Whether it is specifically included as a discrete line item or if it could be absorbed in some of the actual project implementation costs for both EY and Conway MacKenzie, it's something

Page 99 Page 97 **MALHOTRA** 1 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 ongoing assistance beyond the bankruptcy if there 2 Q. Well, any -- I mean, some of the, 3 is ongoing work and if there's a possibility that 3 quote/unquote, restructuring activities I've seen 4 4 within the different projects those fees get are things like make operations more efficient or, 5 absorbed, I do not know yet. 5 you know, things like that. 6 6 Q. As the forecast stands now, you don't A. Things like what? 7 7 have any money in the forecast currently for Q. Well, why don't I ask you this: Do you 8 8 ongoing work after the bankruptcy by Ernst & Young agree that there are some restructuring activities 9 or Conway MacKenzie; is that fair? 9 the City is planning to undertake that would save 10 10 A. I thought I just answered that: If it money? 11 11 isn't -- if it could be embedded in the individual A. Yes. 12 implementation projects of the restructuring, 12 Q. And do you agree that there's some 13 that's something we'll have to see. 13 restructuring activities the City is planning to 14 You are right. I do not have any 14 undertake that would, on balance, lead to 15 15 restructuring professional fees in that line item, increases in revenue for the City? 16 any more fees beyond the restructuring period. 16 A. Could you ask me that again. 17 17 Q. Okay. I mean, there's no -- you're not Q. Are there some restructuring activities 18 assuming that -- Ernst & Young or Conway MacKenzie 18 the City is planning to undertake that would, upon 19 will continue work for the City after the 19 balance, lead to increases in revenue for the 20 20 bankruptcy, in your forecast? City? 21 21 A. That's not true. A. There are some restructuring and 22 Q. Okay. How are you -- I mean, are you 22 reinvestment initiatives that will lead to 23 23 assuming one way or the other? increased revenues for the City. 24 24 A. Well, EY, as I've already mentioned to Q. And there are restructuring activities 25 you, is going to continue work on the HR 25 that will bring in more revenue than they will Page 98 Page 100 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 MALHOTRA 2 implementation project, and the fees for that will cost; correct? 3 likely come out of the HR implementation budget. 3 A. It depends on what time frame. 4 4 Q. What is the HR implementation project? Q. Well, but there were some restructuring 5 5 A. It's to help the City transition its activities the City is going to undertake where 6 6 existing payroll systems to a new system. the benefits in terms of increased revenue, where 7 7 Q. Is the City -- the City is still a reduction in costs outweigh the costs of the 8 producing one-year budgets, correct? Is that 8 initiative; correct? 9 9 correct or -- or not? A. It depends on what time frame, because 10 10 A. I think they are still going through you have to see when -- the overall result in 11 this interim process of a one-year budget, I 11 increased revenues compared to the costs incurred. 12 believe. But I need to make sure that they're 12 Q. Yeah. At the end of the -- over the 13 13 still doing one year or is it just the three years course of your projections; right? Over the 14 14 and the one year is a component of that. course of your 10-year projection, there are 15 Q. In the ordinary course of its business 15 restructuring activities where the benefits 16 16 operations, the City is currently doing only outweigh the costs of the restructuring activity; 17 17 three-year budgets or potentially one-year correct? 18 18 A. I'm not sure about that. There's a budgets; is that correct? 19 19 A. That would be correct. billion four in restructuring and reinvestment 20 20 costs. And I don't know if over the ten years if Q. Do you agree that there's some 21 restructuring and restructuring activities the 21 there is a billion four of revenue. 22 22 City is planning to undertake that don't cost any Q. Okay. So the City isn't -- you would 23 23 money, such as changing policies or things like agree with me that the City is engaging in some 24 24 that? restructuring activities that have a -- that have 25 25 A. Changing what policies? a negative cost benefit; correct?

Pages 97 to 100

Page 103 Page 101 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 MAI HOTRA 2 2 A. Over the 10-year period, I do not -- of A. Maybe over 10 years, but it probably 3 3 changes over 40 years to -- for the revenues to the net 350 million that the City is spending, I 4 4 would have to go back and look exactly how much get better. 5 Q. You agree -- you know that the City is 5 increased revenue between all of the different 6 6 planning to spend hundreds of millions of dollars initiatives has been included. 7 7 on blight reduction; correct? But over 40 years, if you were to 8 8 A. That's correct. There's \$420 million in extrapolate, you know, I think the increased 9 the current forecast, 50 million of which is going 9 revenues would be higher. But I do not know 10 10 to be reimbursed by the hardest-hit funds. exactly. It would be easier to look at the 11 11 exhibits and then walk through it. Q. Okay. And do you know -- has the amount 12 12 of blight reduction funding decreased over the Q. Okay. But sitting here today, you 13 course of your forecast, the various iterations? 13 understand that over the 10-year period, the costs 14 A. I believe we had a number of, close to 14 of blight reduction exceed any benefits; correct? 15 15 \$500 million earlier. That went down to MR. STEWART: Objection. 16 420 million. 16 THE WITNESS: No, I don't. Exceed any 17 17 Q. Do you know why there was a reduction? benefits? 18 18 BY MR. SMITH: A. There was a reduction because of the 19 overall level of contributions the City was 19 Q. You agree that the costs of blight 20 20 committing to the pension systems. reduction exceed any revenues for cost reductions 21 21 that the City attributes to blight reduction over Q. Okay. So did the -- the 22 22 blight-reduction funds, were they reduced because the 10-year period; correct? 23 23 the City was increasing contributions to pensions? A. In a direct financial standpoint from 24 24 A. I don't know if it was only that or if what I can relate it to, the answer is correct. 25 it was the -- I don't know if that was the only Because there's probably indirect benefits of Page 102 Page 104 1 **MALHOTRA MALHOTRA** 1 2 reason. But, yes, that's one I recall in which blight removal, which I cannot talk about. 3 the \$500 million went down to 420. 3 But from a direct-blight standpoint, 4 Q. Was one factor in the reduction of the 4 it's -- I know the City has increased revenues 5 5 blight expenditure the City's decision to increase towards the last five years of the first ten. If 6 6 money to the pensions? you look at that run rate, it's the -- the blight 7 7 A. It was to not increase money to the expenditures that have being spent could 8 pensions. It was for the City to reach a theoretically be reimbursed -- you know, be 9 9 settlement on the pensions and the amount of money recuperated sooner. 10 10 that was required. But -- so it's just -- I don't have a 11 Q. And are you incorporating into your 11 direct answer, because you're spending the money 12 forecast any increase in revenue or decrease in 12 over 10 years and there's increased revenues over 13 13 the costs attributable to blight-reduction efforts the first 10 years; but the run rate in the last 14 by the City? 14 five years is much higher than it is in the first 15 A. I believe that in the restructuring and 15 five years. I don't know if that answers your 16 16 reinvestment scenario, there is an overall question. 17 17 increase in the revenues that has been assumed Q. Yeah, but the total amount, if you 18 from the overall restructuring and reinvestment 18 calculate up the total amount -- well, first, let 19 19 initiatives. me ask you this. You say increase in revenues. 20 20 Q. Do you agree that the costs of the There's -- is there a line item for increase in 21 blight reduction outweigh any revenues or cost 21 revenues specifically from blight reduction, or is 22 22 reductions that you've incorporated into your it increase in revenue from all the reinvestment 23 23 forecast? activities? 24 A. Over what time frame? 24 A. It's the latter. It's broken out --25 25 Q. Either the 10- or 40-year period. well, there's three items. There's a discrete

Pages 101 to 104

Page 135 Page 133 MALHOTRA 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 2 to Conway MacKenzie in terms of that billion four, 2 and look at the projections or the actual 3 3 if -- what assistance is being provided, if any, costs before and after to be able to answer 4 4 by the State, because I know the State does that. 5 continue to provide specific grants that work 5 BY MR. SMITH: 6 6 through the different departments. Q. Okay. Did the City initiate plans to 7 7 Q. You're not aware of any special funding improve tax collection before filing the 8 8 that State has designated for reinvestment and bankruptcy petition? 9 9 A. The City has been working on trying to restructuring Detroit? 10 10 A. I believe the hardest hit funds of the improve tax collections the entire time. I mean, 11 \$50 million -- \$52-1/2 million I think are coming 11 it's an ongoing process to improve the process, 12 12 through the State. I'm not sure. you know, collection efforts in any fashion 13 Q. Is it your understanding that the 13 possible. 14 14 194 million that the City is receiving from the Q. There is significant revenues that are 15 15 State doesn't have to go into the pension fund but owed in taxes that the City has not collected each 16 could be used to pay other creditors? 16 year; correct? 17 17 MR. STEWART: Objection. A. I do not know about that. 18 THE WITNESS: No, that's not my 18 Q. Well, how much in revenue -- do you know 19 understanding. 19 how much in revenue the City is not collecting 20 20 BY MR. SMITH: each year in taxes? 21 21 Q. Okay. It has to go into the pension A. I do not. 22 22 fund? Q. So you haven't done any analysis that --23 23 A. Yes, that is my understanding. in your forecast to try to quantify amount of 24 24 Q. Okay. And is that the way your forecast revenue that could be obtained through increased 25 treats that money? Is it accounted for in your 25 tax collection? Page 134 Page 136 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 MALHOTRA 2 2 forecast? A. EY has not done an analysis on 3 3 delinquent taxes today and what efforts could be A. Yes. 4 4 Q. Would it be fair to say that the made to collect those delinquent taxes. I know 5 5 emergency manager made significant progress in the City has been working on, you know, providing 6 6 cutting costs and increasing revenues before the relief so that people come out and -- or amnesty 7 7 bankruptcy petition was filed? programs, and we know that the City has made good 8 A. What did you mean "significant"? 8 efforts on those. 9 9 Q. Well, use your definition of I do not -- we have not gone out -- EY 10 10 "significant." has not gone out to try and come up with a 11 Would you say that the emergency manager 11 collection effort for any delinquent taxes. 12 12 Q. But over the 10-year period of your had made significant progress in cutting costs and 13 13 forecast, you haven't quantified the amount of increasing revenues before the bankruptcy petition 14 was filed? 14 taxes that will go uncollected if current trends 15 A. I don't know what your definition of 15 continue; correct? 16 16 A. We have a collection-rate assumption in "significant" is. I will say that the emergency 17 17 manager -- I don't know about the revenue the forecast that continues to improve over the 18 18 forecast period. So I would have to go back and initiatives, but -- in my view, I think there was 19 19 some ongoing cost cutting even continuing then. see if we can quantify what -- your question. But 20 20 Q. Okay. So using your definition of I know that we are assuming that the collection 21 "significant," did the emergency manager make 21 rates would actually increase over the forecast 22 22 significant progress in cost cutting before the period. 23 23 bankruptcy petition was filed? Q. Is that true for all taxes? 24 24 MR. STEWART: Objection. A. Well, at least in the big one where --25 25 THE WITNESS: I would have to go back in property taxes, I believe that is the case. We

Pages 133 to 136

Page 137 Page 139 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 2 can go down the line. On casino taxes, there is changes that you have factored into your forecast? 3 no issue because the collection rates are fine. 3 A. I would have to go back and check. 4 4 On the income taxes, I would have to go back and Not -- nothing that comes to mind specifically. 5 check. If you were to ask me a more detailed question, 6 6 Q. As far as you're aware, on the income I'd be able to answer. 7 7 tax you haven't incorporated an estimate in your Q. Over the 10-year period, one thing that 8 forecast for an increase in revenue that would 8 can obviously impact your forecast is if there are 9 occur if there were withholding for reverse 9 changes in policy, such as change in tax rates or 10 commuters or if there was piggybacking with state 10 other policy changes that affect revenues or 11 taxes; correct? 11 costs; correct? 12 12 A. That is correct. We have not got a --A. If you change the assumption, the 13 we do not have in the baseline an initiative 13 numbers will change. You are correct. 14 14 specifically on the reverse-commuter tax issue. Q. Where did you get the assumption to hold 15 Q. And it's not in the restructuring 15 tax rates constant? 16 scenario either; correct? 16 A. That was the -- discussion with the 17 17 A. I do not think it is, but I would -- you emergency manager. 18 should confirm that with Conway MacKenzie. 18 Q. Where did you get the assumption to --19 Q. Okay. Or would it be Mr. Cline that did 19 as far as you're aware, not incorporate, you know, 20 20 that, or -withholding for the income tax or piggybacking 21 21 A. On the specific reverse commuter, if with the state tax? 22 22 it's -- if that revenue has been -- if that A. I do not recall. My -- I do not recall 23 revenue has been included in the restructuring and 23 specifically because there was not enough 24 24 reinvestment operating initiatives, you would have substantive information that was available to 25 to talk to Conway MacKenzie about that. 25 judge what, if any, that impact was. But I was Page 138 Page 140 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 Q. Okay. So sitting here today, though, as not a part of those discussions. 3 3 far as you're aware, it's -- there's not been a Q. Do you agree the City is able to pay its 4 4 specific addition for implementing income tax bills right now? 5 5 withholding or piggybacking with the state tax; A. What bills? 6 6 Q. All of its bills. I mean --7 A. That is correct. Not that I know of. 7 A. Well, under the restructuring scenario, 8 Q. And there have been no -- you haven't 8 it's different. So you have to be more specific 9 attempted to forecast what would happen if tax 9 about what bills. While the City is in bankruptcy 10 10 rates increased; correct? or . . . 11 A. Which tax rates? 11 Q. You included in your forecast, I think 12 Q. Any of the tax rates. You haven't built 12 it is called, a contingency fund or something like 13 13 in an increase for any tax rates in your that. Do you recall that? 14 forecasting model; correct? 14 A. A contingency reserve. 15 A. That is a policy question. Yes, we have 15 Q. Or reserve. And how much is that? 16 16 not baked any increases in the tax rate, because I A. We used about -- we used 1 percent of 17 17 think they're already at the max in certain cases. revenues. 18 18 But we have left tax rates where they are today. Q. And how much money does that work out 19 Q. But the State and the City, in the 19 to? 20 20 cooperation, could raise any of the tax rates; A. On almost \$11 billion of revenues -- on 21 21 more than \$11 billion of revenues, it's about 22 22 A. I don't know what legislation is \$100 million of contingency. 23 23 required for that. You would have to ask the Q. And before the City went into 24 24 State or the City. It's a policy question. bankruptcy, did it have a contingency reserve? 25 25 Q. Are there any policy -- potential policy A. It wasn't discretely called out. I do

Pages 137 to 140

	Page 145		Page 147
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
2	Q. Can you identify any city in fiscal	2	exist; correct?
3	crisis that's planning to spend approximately a	3	A. Or may replace existing taxes in some
4	billion dollars in new reinvestment spending?	4	fashion.
5	A. I do not know of another city which is	5	Q. And where did that assumption come from?
6	probably in the same condition as Detroit, but	6	A. We've left the tax policy the same as it
7	that would be I do not know.	7	is today.
8	Q. Can you identify any city that's	8	Q. And did that come from the emergency
9	planning to spend approximately a billion dollars	9	manager?
10	in new reinvestment while not raising tax rates?	10	A. That's what I thought I said earlier.
11	A. I do not know.	11	MR. SMITH: Okay. Why don't we take a
12	Q. Can't identify such a city?	12	break.
13	A. I haven't done the analysis to go out	13	THE WITNESS: Okay.
14	and take a look.	14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record
15	Q. So you can't identify any examples?	15	at 12:12 p.m. This is the end of Tape No. 2.
16	A. I just said I do not know.	16	(Short break taken.)
17	Q. Can you identify any cities that are	17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the
18	planning to spend hundreds of millions of dollars	18	record at 12:21. This is the beginning of
19	on blight reduction?	19	Tape No. 3.
20	A. I do not know.	20	BY MR. SMITH:
21	Q. Can't identify any such a city; correct?	21	Q. Mr. Malhotra, you agree that it's
22	A. I haven't gone out and done this	22	possible to increase the money available to pay
23	particular analysis, so I do not know.	23	creditors by changing the assumptions in your
24	Q. You agree that not every city has a	24	forecast; correct?
25	municipal income tax; correct?	25	A. If you change the assumptions, the
	·		
1	Page 146	1	Page 148
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
2	MALHOTRA A. That is correct.	2	MALHOTRA numbers will change.
2	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't	2	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct?
2 3 4	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct?	2 3 4	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions,
2 3 4 5	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct.	2 3 4 5	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you
2 3 4 5 6	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And there are cities that don't have	2 3 4 5 6	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you change.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And there are cities that don't have access to a corporate tax; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you change. Q. It's possible to change the assumptions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And there are cities that don't have access to a corporate tax; is that correct? A. I assume so. I do not know for sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you change. Q. It's possible to change the assumptions in a manner that will increase the money available
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And there are cities that don't have access to a corporate tax; is that correct? A. I assume so. I do not know for sure. Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you change. Q. It's possible to change the assumptions in a manner that will increase the money available to pay creditors; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And there are cities that don't have access to a corporate tax; is that correct? A. I assume so. I do not know for sure. Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that Detroit has revenue streams from tax sources that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you change. Q. It's possible to change the assumptions in a manner that will increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. Like what assumptions are you referring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And there are cities that don't have access to a corporate tax; is that correct? A. I assume so. I do not know for sure. Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that Detroit has revenue streams from tax sources that other cities lack, other comparable cities?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you change. Q. It's possible to change the assumptions in a manner that will increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. Like what assumptions are you referring to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And there are cities that don't have access to a corporate tax; is that correct? A. I assume so. I do not know for sure. Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that Detroit has revenue streams from tax sources that other cities lack, other comparable cities? A. I would say Detroit has used taxes from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you change. Q. It's possible to change the assumptions in a manner that will increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. Like what assumptions are you referring to? Q. Well, you could increase tax rates and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And there are cities that don't have access to a corporate tax; is that correct? A. I assume so. I do not know for sure. Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that Detroit has revenue streams from tax sources that other cities lack, other comparable cities? A. I would say Detroit has used taxes from sources to fund its expenditures that other cities	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you change. Q. It's possible to change the assumptions in a manner that will increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. Like what assumptions are you referring to? Q. Well, you could increase tax rates and potentially increase the money available to pay
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And there are cities that don't have access to a corporate tax; is that correct? A. I assume so. I do not know for sure. Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that Detroit has revenue streams from tax sources that other cities lack, other comparable cities? A. I would say Detroit has used taxes from sources to fund its expenditures that other cities have not had to maybe use to fund their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you change. Q. It's possible to change the assumptions in a manner that will increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. Like what assumptions are you referring to? Q. Well, you could increase tax rates and potentially increase the money available to pay creditors; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And there are cities that don't have access to a corporate tax; is that correct? A. I assume so. I do not know for sure. Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that Detroit has revenue streams from tax sources that other cities lack, other comparable cities? A. I would say Detroit has used taxes from sources to fund its expenditures that other cities have not had to maybe use to fund their expenditures.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you change. Q. It's possible to change the assumptions in a manner that will increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. Like what assumptions are you referring to? Q. Well, you could increase tax rates and potentially increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. If you have more revenue in the forecast
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And there are cities that don't have access to a corporate tax; is that correct? A. I assume so. I do not know for sure. Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that Detroit has revenue streams from tax sources that other cities lack, other comparable cities? A. I would say Detroit has used taxes from sources to fund its expenditures that other cities have not had to maybe use to fund their expenditures. Q. Okay. And your one assumption of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you change. Q. It's possible to change the assumptions in a manner that will increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. Like what assumptions are you referring to? Q. Well, you could increase tax rates and potentially increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. If you have more revenue in the forecast than is currently projected, you will have more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And there are cities that don't have access to a corporate tax; is that correct? A. I assume so. I do not know for sure. Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that Detroit has revenue streams from tax sources that other cities lack, other comparable cities? A. I would say Detroit has used taxes from sources to fund its expenditures that other cities have not had to maybe use to fund their expenditures. Q. Okay. And your one assumption of your forecast is that there will be no new taxes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you change. Q. It's possible to change the assumptions in a manner that will increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. Like what assumptions are you referring to? Q. Well, you could increase tax rates and potentially increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. If you have more revenue in the forecast than is currently projected, you will have more money.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And there are cities that don't have access to a corporate tax; is that correct? A. I assume so. I do not know for sure. Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that Detroit has revenue streams from tax sources that other cities lack, other comparable cities? A. I would say Detroit has used taxes from sources to fund its expenditures that other cities have not had to maybe use to fund their expenditures. Q. Okay. And your one assumption of your forecast is that there will be no new taxes that are created to provide new revenue. Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you change. Q. It's possible to change the assumptions in a manner that will increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. Like what assumptions are you referring to? Q. Well, you could increase tax rates and potentially increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. If you have more revenue in the forecast than is currently projected, you will have more money. Q. So it's possible to change the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And there are cities that don't have access to a corporate tax; is that correct? A. I assume so. I do not know for sure. Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that Detroit has revenue streams from tax sources that other cities lack, other comparable cities? A. I would say Detroit has used taxes from sources to fund its expenditures that other cities have not had to maybe use to fund their expenditures. Q. Okay. And your one assumption of your forecast is that there will be no new taxes that are created to provide new revenue. Is that fair?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you change. Q. It's possible to change the assumptions in a manner that will increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. Like what assumptions are you referring to? Q. Well, you could increase tax rates and potentially increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. If you have more revenue in the forecast than is currently projected, you will have more money. Q. So it's possible to change the assumptions in your forecast to provide more money
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And there are cities that don't have access to a corporate tax; is that correct? A. I assume so. I do not know for sure. Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that Detroit has revenue streams from tax sources that other cities lack, other comparable cities? A. I would say Detroit has used taxes from sources to fund its expenditures that other cities have not had to maybe use to fund their expenditures. Q. Okay. And your one assumption of your forecast is that there will be no new taxes that are created to provide new revenue. Is that fair? A. It's a tax policy question. From a tax	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you change. Q. It's possible to change the assumptions in a manner that will increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. Like what assumptions are you referring to? Q. Well, you could increase tax rates and potentially increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. If you have more revenue in the forecast than is currently projected, you will have more money. Q. So it's possible to change the assumptions in your forecast to provide more money for creditors; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And there are cities that don't have access to a corporate tax; is that correct? A. I assume so. I do not know for sure. Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that Detroit has revenue streams from tax sources that other cities lack, other comparable cities? A. I would say Detroit has used taxes from sources to fund its expenditures that other cities have not had to maybe use to fund their expenditures. Q. Okay. And your one assumption of your forecast is that there will be no new taxes that are created to provide new revenue. Is that fair? A. It's a tax policy question. From a tax policy standpoint, we've just left the existing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you change. Q. It's possible to change the assumptions in a manner that will increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. Like what assumptions are you referring to? Q. Well, you could increase tax rates and potentially increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. If you have more revenue in the forecast than is currently projected, you will have more money. Q. So it's possible to change the assumptions in your forecast to provide more money for creditors; correct? A. If if you change you have to look
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And there are cities that don't have access to a corporate tax; is that correct? A. I assume so. I do not know for sure. Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that Detroit has revenue streams from tax sources that other cities lack, other comparable cities? A. I would say Detroit has used taxes from sources to fund its expenditures that other cities have not had to maybe use to fund their expenditures. Q. Okay. And your one assumption of your forecast is that there will be no new taxes that are created to provide new revenue. Is that fair? A. It's a tax policy question. From a tax policy standpoint, we've just left the existing policy as is over the forecast period,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you change. Q. It's possible to change the assumptions in a manner that will increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. Like what assumptions are you referring to? Q. Well, you could increase tax rates and potentially increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. If you have more revenue in the forecast than is currently projected, you will have more money. Q. So it's possible to change the assumptions in your forecast to provide more money for creditors; correct? A. If if you change you have to look at it in aggregate. If you change a particular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And there are cities that don't have access to a corporate tax; is that correct? A. I assume so. I do not know for sure. Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that Detroit has revenue streams from tax sources that other cities lack, other comparable cities? A. I would say Detroit has used taxes from sources to fund its expenditures that other cities have not had to maybe use to fund their expenditures. Q. Okay. And your one assumption of your forecast is that there will be no new taxes that are created to provide new revenue. Is that fair? A. It's a tax policy question. From a tax policy standpoint, we've just left the existing policy as is over the forecast period, essentially.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you change. Q. It's possible to change the assumptions in a manner that will increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. Like what assumptions are you referring to? Q. Well, you could increase tax rates and potentially increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. If you have more revenue in the forecast than is currently projected, you will have more money. Q. So it's possible to change the assumptions in your forecast to provide more money for creditors; correct? A. If if you change you have to look at it in aggregate. If you change a particular discrete assumption and assume everything else
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MALHOTRA A. That is correct. Q. And there are many cities that don't have wagering tax; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And there are cities that don't have access to a corporate tax; is that correct? A. I assume so. I do not know for sure. Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that Detroit has revenue streams from tax sources that other cities lack, other comparable cities? A. I would say Detroit has used taxes from sources to fund its expenditures that other cities have not had to maybe use to fund their expenditures. Q. Okay. And your one assumption of your forecast is that there will be no new taxes that are created to provide new revenue. Is that fair? A. It's a tax policy question. From a tax policy standpoint, we've just left the existing policy as is over the forecast period,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MALHOTRA numbers will change. Q. So that's correct? A. I just said if you change assumptions, numbers change. Depends on what assumptions you change. Q. It's possible to change the assumptions in a manner that will increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. Like what assumptions are you referring to? Q. Well, you could increase tax rates and potentially increase the money available to pay creditors; correct? A. If you have more revenue in the forecast than is currently projected, you will have more money. Q. So it's possible to change the assumptions in your forecast to provide more money for creditors; correct? A. If if you change you have to look at it in aggregate. If you change a particular

Pages 145 to 148

Page 149 Page 151 1 MAI HOTRA **MALHOTRA** 2 everything else is the same, yes, there will be 2 you know, increasing. And there may be some 3 3 more money. changes in pension. DDOT subsidy will continue to 4 4 go as is. So --Q. And you're not claiming that it's 5 impossible for the City to pay creditors more 5 Q. Well, you agree that there's a large 6 6 money than is reflected in your forecast; correct? disparity in the recovery between the bondholder 7 7 creditors and the retiree creditors under the A. You say "impossible." It's -- I mean, 8 the City has -- if you change the assumptions on plan: correct? 9 any of these items, the money could go up or the 9 MR. STEWART: Objection. 10 10 THE WITNESS: I don't know what you money could go down. 11 11 Q. And so it's certainly possible -- well, define by "large disparity." 12 12 BY MR. SMITH: we covered that already. And we've also covered 13 that you're not doing any comparison between the 13 Q. Well, there's a large numerical 14 14 disparity in terms of percentages that bondholders scenario of the dismissal of the petition and the 15 15 restructuring scenario; correct? recover versus the retirees; correct? 16 A. Well, like your question was, have I 16 MR. STEWART: Objection. 17 17 been asked to do a dismissal scenario? Not MR. ALBERTS: Objection. 18 18 directly. But the baseline scenario, if you look THE WITNESS: A large disparity? I 19 19 at some of the line items, they're going to be the would say that based on the assumptions that 20 20 same as in a dismissal scenario, likely, which is are shown in the 40-year, based on those 21 21 going to make the baseline scenario reflective on assumptions, the pension recoveries under 22 22 some of those line items what the City is likely those assumptions are higher. OPEB is the 23 23 to face. same as some of the other unsecured 24 24 Q. And some of the line items would be creditors. 25 different in the baseline scenario and dismissal: 25 BY MR. SMITH: Page 150 Page 152 MALHOTRA 1 MALHOTRA 1 2 correct? Q. But my client you know is getting a lot 3 A. There could be. It would be -- if I 3 less than other creditors in the bankruptcy; 4 4 look at each one of those line items, some of the 5 5 assumptions, for instance, on pension, right, may A. The COPs are getting the same treatment 6 6 or may not change. But, you know, for instance, as OPEB and -- in terms of the numerical recovery 7 7 under the assumptions we've used and the other some of the retiree healthcare projections, I 8 mean, if you look at the baseline scenario -- and unsecured creditors. 9 9 again, going by memory, even if you are to add the Q. What's the percent recovery of OPEB 10 10 reinvestment expenditures in there, you're looking versus its claims? 11 at somewhere close to a \$5 billion deficit based 11 A. I think it's roughly 10 percent. 12 on the assumptions that were in there in the 12 Q. And other unsecured creditors, who are 13 13 you thinking about? baseline. And some of them will just get 14 replicated for a dismissal scenario. 14 A. Yeah. Those are the general other 15 Q. And there are some things you don't --15 unsecured creditors, which is about 10 percent as 16 16 you don't know what's going to happen after well. 17 17 dismissal, right, because you haven't investigated Q. And the percent of recoveries, you can't 18 18 it; correct? represent that those would remain the same in a 19 19 A. I have not done a specific analysis on dismissal situation if you don't know what percent 20 20 each of a dismissal scenario; but I can say that, recovery would be; correct? 21 you know, the payroll assumptions will not change 21 A. Yeah. I would not know for each one of 22 22 that much. Payroll is what it is. The revenues the classes what that would mean, because in a 23 23 dismissal, I have not thought through how each are -- generally are what they are. The -- I'm 24 trying to go by memory. 24 class would get impacted. But what I can say, 25 25 Retiree healthcare will continue to be, based on that baseline scenario, is the City's

Pages 149 to 152

Page 155 Page 153 **MALHOTRA** 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 2 access to funds, I mean, the City is likely to 2 so --3 have huge deficits from that baseline scenario 3 Q. And the City decides the level of 4 4 service: correct? assumption. 5 5 A. Yes. It's the City and it's what the Q. You can't -- you can't --6 6 MR. STEWART: He didn't finish his citizens require for some level of service. So I 7 7 don't know if the City will be able to reduce answer. 8 8 BY MR. SMITH: overtime it the bankruptcy is dismissed. 9 9 Q. The City certainly has the power to Q. You can't --10 10 MR. STEWART: Mr. Malhotra, did you reduce overtime if the bankruptcy is dismissed; 11 11 correct? finish your answer? 12 12 A. It would depend on the level of service THE WITNESS: I was just about -- I 13 wanted to just make clear that the City was 13 and the staffing. And my guess is within that 14 14 comes in the collective bargaining agreements, so showing huge deficits based on the 15 15 I'm not sure I can answer that, that the City assumptions in that baseline scenario, and 16 16 can -- whether the City can or cannot reduce some of which are going to be very similar to 17 17 a dismissal scenario. overtime. 18 18 BY MR. SMITH: Q. So you haven't looked into whether the 19 Q. And some of them will be different: 19 City can reduce overtime if the petition is 20 20 correct? dismissed; correct? 21 21 A. Yeah. It's -- we have assumed that in a A. Some of them, yes. Like pension comes 22 22 to mind, may or may not be different. I would baseline scenario, for instance -- maybe if I can 23 23 have to look at that. refer to that -- that the level of overtime is 24 24 Q. And it's certainly possible some of the reflective of the current overtime run rate the 25 25 City is experiencing. So if the case is creditors may receive higher recoveries under the Page 154 Page 156 1 MAI HOTRA **MALHOTRA** 1 dismissal scenario; correct? dismissed, I don't know what impact that actually 3 MR. STEWART: Objection. 3 has on that overtime. 4 4 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I haven't Q. Can you identify any Chapter 9 5 5 bankruptcy where a City claimed that it could done that math. 6 6 BY MR. SMITH: reliably costs -- costs -- forecast costs and 7 7 Q. Nobody from the City has asked you to do revenues over a period as long as 10 years? 8 that kind of analysis; correct? 8 A. I have not looked at the other Chapter 9 9 9 A. That is correct. plans. But this is the best information we can 10 10 Q. Has the City already implemented a pull together, at least for Detroit. 11 software system for improved tax collections? 11 Q. So there's no City that you're aware of 12 A. I do not know. 12 that is claiming that it could forecast costs and 13 13 Q. You'd agree that it's possible for the revenues for a period as long as 10 years 14 City to reduce overtime if the petition is 14 reliably; correct? 15 dismissed; correct? 15 A. I do not know whether they do or do not. 16 16 A. I'm sorry. Can you please repeat that. I haven't done -- I haven't looked -- I haven't 17 Q. The City can reduce overtime costs if 17 undertaken an exercise to go out and look at what 18 the petition is dismissed; correct? 18 other cities would be doing in this context. 19 19 A. How? Q. So you haven't looked to see whether, 20 20 Q. Not have as many overtime hours. I No. 1, other cities even try to forecast costs and 21 mean, it's within the City's discretion how many 21 revenues for a period as long as ten years; 22 22 overtime hours that it has its workers work; correct? That's not something you've 23 23 correct? investigated? 24 A. No. It depends on the level of service 24 A. I have not, no. 25 25 that has to be provided and the manpower you have, Q. And you also haven't looked --

Pages 153 to 156

Page 157 Page 159 1 MALHOTRA MALHOTRA 2 investigated what methods, if anything, a city 2 A. That would be a question for Conway 3 3 that has been -- that might attempt to forecast MacKenzie, because I know there's some fees in the 4 4 costs or revenues over a period as long as 10 restructuring of the investment initiatives, 5 years has used to ascertain what reliable methods 5 operational revenue line items. So that would be 6 6 are out there that have been used? a question for them, whether they have. 7 7 A. I'm sorry. That was way too long a Q. You agree that Detroit has the power to 8 raise additional revenues by implementing new auestion. 9 Q. You haven't done any investigation to 9 fees: correct? 10 10 A. No. It depends on whether you can identify whether there are methods that have 11 reliably been used to estimate costs and revenues 11 collect those fees and what the expenses are to 12 for a City for a period as long as 10 years; 12 collect those revenues and what you are levying 13 correct? 13 fees on. 14 14 Q. Okay. But there's the potential for A. Cities' revenues are made up of taxes. 15 15 And if you keep the tax policy essentially the additional revenue to be generated by implementing 16 same, the rest of it is pretty straightforward. 16 new fees; correct? 17 17 Expenses, mostly the City's expenses are headcount A. As long as the new fees -- the expenses 18 and legacy liabilities-related. 18 incurred to generate new fees don't exceed the 19 So there isn't -- I mean, there's 19 fees. I mean, I don't -- if there's a specific 20 20 articles out there in financial journals on fee that you're referring to, it would be easier 21 21 municipal accounting and municipal budgeting, for me to comprehend. But it's just -- if you 22 22 so -- you know, which I read off and on. So I increase any new fee, depends on whether you're 23 think through a methodology standpoint, there is 23 going to collect it, the costs you're going to 24 24 no scientific methodology in this -- in Detroit incur to collect it. 25 25 that would be different for any other city. Q. And you may have included additional Page 158 Page 160 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 MALHOTRA 2 Q. Can you identify one article on revenues from new fees in your forecast; you just 3 3 municipal budgeting that you've read? don't know, sitting here today; correct? 4 4 A. Not off the top of my head, but there's A. No, I did not say that. I said in the 5 5 governing publications that I get every week, and Conway MacKenzie revenue initiatives that were 6 6 there's -- also articles, I think -- or there's specifically highlighted, there are fees. I just 7 7 articles that talk about long-term budgets don't know if they're new fees or not. But I 8 potentially. But I haven't studied it in detail. 8 think that would be a question to ask them. 9 9 Q. And there's no literature cited in Q. Okay. So you don't know whether your 10 10 any -- in your report that would support your forecast is assuming there will be new fees or 11 methodology; correct? 11 not, sitting here today? 12 A. That's right, because as I mentioned, 12 A. I would have to go back and look at --13 13 the methodology is pretty straightforward for a if I had the exhibits, I would be able to go back 14 municipality when you look at the taxes -- when 14 and look at the details and try and ascertain if 15 you look at revenue base and you look at the 15 they are new or not. 16 16 Q. Okay. That would be details that were expense base. If you keep policy assumptions 17 17 aside, it's a pretty straightforward analysis. provided to you by Conway MacKenzie that you would 18 18 Just like you would do with any other corporation, have to look back to? 19 19 A. Yes. Those are line items I would look it's just financial forecasting. 20 20 Q. Have you published any publications on at. 21 forecasting? 21 Q. Do you agree that the City of Detroit 22 22 A. I have not. has a long history of fiscal mismanagement? 23 23 Q. Are there -- in your forecasts, have you A. I would say that the City historically 24 24 included any sums attributable to new fees imposed has run deficits. Fiscal mismanagement, you know,

Pages 157 to 160

I don't want to comment on that. I would say the

25

by the City that it's not currently imposing?

Page 171 Page 169 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 2 updated, yes. fees, again, there's amnesty programs that 3 Q. But delinquent debts are not reflected 3 are offered so that people are caught up. 4 4 in your forecast; correct? So it's not as easy as going to a 5 A. I don't know what those delinquent debts 5 corporation and running an accounts 6 are. So . . . 6 receivable aging report and saying, you know, 7 7 Q. Why is it that you don't know what the Let's go have -- collect these taxes. The 8 delinquent debts owed to the general fund are? 8 City does try its -- at least its efforts to 9 A. From whom? 9 go out and improve collections. 10 10 Q. From -- are from the people that you're But, I mean, I could -- we could walk 11 11 not incorporating into your forecast. I guess -through each one of the line items in more 12 12 the ones that, you know, are owed to the general detail. 13 fund, why can't you just ask the City what debts 13 BY MR. SMITH: 14 14 are owed to you? Give me a list of them so I can Q. I get it. So it's not possible, given 15 plug them into my forecast. 15 the information you have, to estimate how much the 16 MR. STEWART: So what's the question? 16 City is owed in delinquent debt obligations; is 17 17 BY MR. SMITH: that fair? 18 18 A. Yeah, I do not have that information; Q. I guess my question is, why is it that 19 the City can't tell you what debts are owed to it? 19 that's correct. 20 20 MR. STEWART: Objection. Q. The Detroit Public Schools, are you 21 21 THE WITNESS: Let me start with looking aware that there was an emergency manager 22 at the components of the revenue. All right? 22 appointed to supervise them? 23 When you look at income taxes in terms 23 A. Yes. 24 24 of what the income tax collection process is, Q. And are you aware that the Detroit 25 what the City's best estimate for its 25 Public Schools depend on property tax revenue for Page 172 Page 170 1 MALHOTRA **MALHOTRA** 1 2 estimated revenues are, and then the City's their operations? 3 3 A. As one of the revenue sources that internal process to send reminders and 4 4 Detroit Public School has, property taxes is one notices for those people that have not filed 5 of them. income tax returns; after that, the City also 6 6 Q. And grant revenue is another source of goes through a process in which it provides 7 7 amnesty programs. So that's income taxes. funding for the Detroit Public Schools? 8 8 A. Yes, and State aid. When you look at the property taxes and 9 9 Q. And why are you no longer working for you look at the residential component, the 10 10 City sends out its property tax bill. Within the Detroit Public Schools? 11 11 A. I have recently been reengaged by that property tax bill, if the property owner 12 12 has not paid the property taxes, that **Detroit Public Schools.** 13 13 receivable doesn't just become delinguent, Q. When was that? 14 14 A. Last month. because that then gets transferred to Wayne 15 15 Q. And who hired you? County. 16 16 Wayne County actually advances the City A. The emergency manager. 17 17 pretty much what that delinquent receivable Q. And have you looked at the Detroit 18 18 Public Schools' most recent budget? was. And after a process in which they can 19 19 A. Yes. even foreclose on the property or not and if 20 20 they have recovered enough taxes or not, they Q. Okay. And are the Detroit Public 21 21 Schools running a surplus? basically do a charge back to the City. 22 22 So in the first -- it's sort of -- it's A. You would have to look at their CAFR for 23 23 a delinquent tax revolving fund. But my that. Their budget generally is always balanced. 24 24 point is you have to look at every component. Q. And from reviewing their budget, you're 25 25 aware that they've been cutting costs; correct? When you look at past-due parking fines and

Pages 169 to 172

Page 187 Page 185 1 MALHOTRA 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 2 Based on the assumptions that we have the City's, you know, revenues and expenses are 3 slightly different than when you look at it over a 3 from Milliman, you look at PFRS, the value of 4 4 their COLA is almost 350 to \$400 million. The 40-year picture. 5 Q. I mean, the pension costs aren't being 5 value of their freeze is roughly another 6 6 significantly cut under the restructuring plan; \$55 million. So you have roughly \$400 million 7 correct? 7 right there. 8 8 A. No, that's not correct. But that's, you know, some of the 9 9 context of the cuts -- and I know there's probably Q. Well, they're being funded from a 10 10 different source; is that correct? additional details, but that's -- in my mind, 11 11 conceptually, the cuts that have taken place in A. Well, there's two separate questions. 12 12 If you would just rephrase your question. pension. 13 Q. Well, I mean, forget about the State 13 Whether you define it as significant or 14 14 aid. I mean, just the pension costs are not being not, I don't know. 15 15 cut significantly under the restructuring Q. Do you agree that the level of services 16 scenario; correct? 16 the City provides is a matter for the business 17 17 MR. ALBERTS: Objection. judgment of the City leaders? 18 18 A. The level of services is with the City THE WITNESS: Well, I don't know what 19 your definition of "significantly" is. So if 19 leaders of the new transition board or in the 20 20 context of even the amounts available for the City you ask me a specific question, I can give 21 21 to spend. So I think you sort of -- it's a you a perspective on the pension cost. 22 22 BY MR. SMITH: balancing act between the services as well as the 23 23 Q. I'll use your definition of amount of money available to expend. 24 24 significantly. Are the pension cost --But that's probably with the mayor and 25 25 MR. STEWART: You interrupted his answer city council, the emergency manager, the board. Page 186 Page 188 1 MALHOTRA 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 again. I'd ask you just to wait a second, That's potentially where I would think it is with 3 3 Mr. Smith, and let him finish his answer probably input from others. I don't know. 4 4 before you ask your next question. Q. So your position is that the level of 5 5 BY MR. SMITH: services within the City is a matter for the 6 6 Q. Did you have anything else to say? business judgment of the City leaders in power at 7 7 A. No. Could you just ask me your question the time; correct? 8 again now, please. 8 A. In conjunction with, I would say it's 9 9 Q. In your -- under your definition of the supervisory board and what level of funding is 10 10 "significantly," are -- the pension costs are not available. So, you know, it's not just saying one 11 being cut significantly under the restructuring; 11 group can only decide all the levels of services 12 correct? 12 regardless of what financial ability the City has 13 13 A. I think the pension cuts are the value or does not have from a resources standpoint. 14 of the liability. 14 Q. Do you agree that any of the assumptions 15 So for General Retirement System, just 15 in your model can change over the 10-year and 16 16 based on the value of the freeze, that's a 40-year periods you forecast? 17 17 \$95 million cut in the liability. The value of A. Can any of the assumptions change? Yes. 18 18 the COLA that is being eliminated is roughly Q. Do you agree that the timing of the 19 467 million, of a cut. The value of the 19 reinvestment expenditures could change from the 20 20 4-1/2 percent reduction is an estimated assumptions in your model? 21 \$125 million. You add the ASF to that, that's 21 A. Yes. 22 22 another couple of hundred million dollars. MR. SMITH: I'm going to mark as 23 23 So all in, we're looking at somewhere Exhibit 1 a copy of this 10-year financial 24 between -- I haven't done the math -- 900 million 24 projection. 25 25 to a billion. (Exhibit Malhotra-1 was marked for

Pages 185 to 188

Page 191 Page 189 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 2 Q. Okay. And it's the policy of Ernst & identification.) 3 MR. ALBERTS: Would you please recite 3 Young to always put this disclaimer on its 4 4 forecast. Is that fair? the Bates numbers. 5 MR. SMITH: It's POA00706519. 5 A. Generally, yes. I mean, it's -- the --6 6 BY MR. SMITH: yeah. Generally, yes. 7 7 Q. And that's because forecasts don't give Q. You got it? 8 A. Yes, I do. you information about what actual results will be: 9 9 Q. Okay. On the front of the projections 10 that you prepared, there's a disclaimer by Ernst & 10 A. That's why it's a forecast. 11 11 Q. So that's correct; correct? Young; correct? 12 12 A. That is correct. A. A forecast is not an actual; that is 13 Q. And you state that "There will usually 13 correct. 14 14 be differences between forecast and actual results Q. And there are a number of things that 15 15 can change that can make forecasts deviate because events and circumstances frequently do not 16 occur as expected and those differences may be 16 materially from actual results; correct? 17 17 A. Yeah. "Materially" is depends on sort material." 18 18 Do you agree with that statement? of what assumption is changing. But as --19 A. I do not. 19 information in the future can change materially as 20 20 Q. And "E&Y takes no responsibility for the well. 21 21 Q. Okay. And there are a number of factors achievement of forecasted results." 22 22 Do you agree with that statement? that could change that could cause the forecasts 23 23 you've done for the City of Detroit to change A. Yes. 24 materially from the actual results that are 2.4 Q. And it says, "Accordingly reliance on this report is prohibited by any third party as 25 25 achieved: correct? Page 190 Page 192 1 1 MALHOTRA **MALHOTRA** 2 2 the projected financial information contained A. Yes. If there are -- of course, changes 3 herein is subject to material change and may not 3 that are unforeseen that we don't know about that 4 4 reflect actual results." can have an impact on the forecast, yes. 5 5 Q. And that's why you've told third parties Do you agree with that statement? 6 6 A. Yes. I have in-house counsel on the that they shouldn't rely on forecasted results 7 7 phone. But yes. you've prepared for the City of Detroit; correct? 8 8 A. I think that the information is Q. And is this type of disclaimer and set 9 9 specifically highlighting what could happen with of statements attached to any forecasts that 10 10 Ernst & Young makes? any forecast. And so I think for the parties to 11 A. We try our best to. Sometimes we miss, 11 look at this, they have to realize what they're 12 12 looking at. but that's -- we generally -- yes. 13 13 Q. Okay. And you caution third parties Q. And this statement is based on a 14 consensus view of experts at Ernst & Young 14 that they should not rely on your forecasts; 15 regarding forecasts; correct? 15 16 16 MR. STEWART: Objection. A. It says that from a forecast standpoint, 17 17 THE WITNESS: I do not know the exact it is subject to change. And so third parties 18 18 basis of where the exact statement has come have to sort of understand what they're looking 19 from. 19 at. That's what I would say. And beyond that, 20 20 BY MR. SMITH: it's probably a legal question which I cannot 21 Q. Okay. You always put this statement on 21 answer. 22 22 any forecast that you would create. Is that your Q. Well, your forecast, you put right on 23 the front of it that "Reliance on this report is 23 general practice? 24 24 A. Like I said, we try to, but it's -- at prohibited by any third party"; correct? 25 25 times we miss. A. That's what it says.

Pages 189 to 192

Page 193 Page 195 1 MALHOTRA **MALHOTRA** 2 Q. And the reason that reliance on your 2 the bridge between the plan of adjustment and the 3 3 forecast is prohibited is because you recognize June 2nd financials. 4 4 that circumstances can change and the forecast may Q. The City recognizes the Department of 5 deviate materially from actual results; correct? 5 Transportation is charging fees that are below 6 6 A. That is what is written here, yes. market rates; correct? 7 7 A. I wouldn't be able to comment on that Q. And you agree with what's written there; 8 correct? 8 whether they're below market or not. 9 9 Q. Okay. You haven't done any A. I do. 10 10 Q. Have you done any investigation to investigation into that at all? 11 11 determine if there are any cost-cutting measures A. I have not studied that particular piece 12 that could be undertaken that are not reflected in 12 in terms of the level of service compared to the 13 13 the forecast? fees; but I do know that, in the forecast, there 14 14 A. From a cost-cutting standpoint -- from a are some increased fees that are forecast. 15 15 further cost-cutting standpoint, most of the Q. And you're -- and in the last year or 16 initiatives, I believe, are in here in terms of 16 two, the City has reduced the subsidy from the 17 17 the outsourcing -- I'm just trying to think if general fund to the Department of Transportation; 18 there are any other initiatives from an 18 correct? 19 opportunity standpoint. I would have to give that 19 A. Yes, for a short while while the level 20 some more thought on a department-by-department 20 of service was down and when the general fund paid 21 21 on behalf of the Department of Transportation some basis. 22 Q. You said that the Department of 22 self-insurance claims. 23 23 Transportation, the subsidy it gets from the So although ideally, from an accounting 24 24 general fund, is a significant cost driver; standpoint, the City should have reflected those 25 correct? 25 self-insurance claims still being paid by the Page 194 Page 196 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 A. It is. It's -- it has been a big cost Department of Transportation and then the general 3 3 driver for the general fund, historically. fund subsidy being higher, I think the way at 4 4 Q. And the City has been attempted to least the accounting was shown is that the general 5 5 implement cost-cutting measures in the Department fund was paying the self-insurance claims 6 6 of Transportation; correct? directly. So it artificially lowered the subsidy 7 7 A. That is correct. when that's not the case in reality. 8 8 That being said, the subsidy was lower Q. And the City has also attempting to 9 9 implement revenue-increasing measures in the than historical levels because of reduced service. 10 10 Department of Transportation; correct? Q. Okay. But if you take all the payments 11 A. I believe so, yes. 11 that the general fund made to the Department of 12 12 Transportation, have they been reduced? Q. And the City recognizes that further 13 13 cost can be cut from the Department of A. Compared to what time frame? 14 14 Transportation; correct? Q. Compared to the past. I mean, I'm 15 A. I don't know about that. 15 trying to figure out -- you were just talking 16 16 about two separate payments, the subsidy and the Q. Well, they're planning to implement some 17 cost-cutting measures. You know that; correct? 17 insurance charge. And I'm just wondering if you 18 18 take the payments together, were the general fund A. Well, as I said earlier, it has been a 19 19 big driver of a subsidy. They have been driving payments to the Department of Transportation, have 20 20 new revenue initiatives. They have cut costs they -- were they lower or not? 21 historically. And -- but that has come at the 21 MR. STEWART: Objection. 22 22 level of a larger decline in services. Just read the question, please. 23 23 And, in fact, some of the revenues for (Thereupon, the requested portion 24 24 the Department of Transportation are going done was read back by the reporter as 25 25 versus up in the near future as is reflective in above recorded.)

Pages 193 to 196

Page 199 Page 197 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 MALHOTRA 2 THE WITNESS: I believe the Department 2 expenditures than it otherwise would have. Is 3 3 of Transportation has had a lower subsidy in that fair? 4 4 A. Yes. We have a change based on the the last year or two compared to that same 5 time frame before that. I can look through 5 updated information we have, yes. 6 6 this and get a more precise answer. Q. Okay. Is there any portion of the 7 BY MR. SMITH: 7 increased subsidy to the Department of 8 Q. The -- your forecast, though, assumes 8 Transportation that's not due to this legislation 9 that the subsidy to the Department of 9 from the State? 10 Transportation will increase; correct? 10 A. I believe it is a small portion that's 11 11 A. Because of the lower revenue based on related to an increased subsidy to the People 12 12 Mover. But I would say the biggest change is the how the new revenue sharing agreement is set up 13 for the Department of Transportation. 13 one change driven by the State. 14 14 Q. What's the new revenue sharing Q. And I'm going to hand you a copy of 15 15 agreement? Exhibit 2, which is a copy of the disclosure 16 A. So our -- the State has a new way of 16 statement. 17 17 dispersing transportation-related grants to all of (Exhibit Malhotra-2 was marked for 18 the various transportation departments throughout 18 identification.) 19 the state; and that, in fact, caused a reduction 19 BY MR. SMITH: 20 20 Q. If you could turn to Page 82, please. in the Department of Transportation's annual 21 21 MR. STEWART: This is absolute 82, not revenue by almost 6 to 6-1/2 million dollars 22 22 annually. And that was a significant impact to 82 of '197; right? 23 23 the forecast. In addition, we have some MR. SMITH: Yeah. 24 additional subsidiaries required for the People 24 BY MR. SMITH: 25 Mover. 25 Q. At the bottom there's a section called Page 198 Page 200 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 But to offset some of those increased 2 "Failure to Achieve Projected Financial 3 costs, the City has incorporated some 3 Performance." 4 4 opportunities in order to not fully have to bear Do you see that? 5 the cost of that decreased revenue from the State 5 A. Yes. 6 and some increased funding for the People Mover. 6 Q. Okay. And the disclosure statement 7 Q. Okay. So the State -- during the 7 says, "The projections are dependent upon the 8 pendency of the bankruptcy, the State has reduced 8 successful implementation of the City's budget and 9 funding to the Department of Transportation; is 9 the reliability of other estimates and assumptions 10 10 that correct? accompanying the projections." 11 A. There is -- it's not just for the 11 Do you agree with that statement as it 12 Detroit Department of Transportation. There is, 12 relates to your projections you've done for the 13 13 based on this new legislation -- which is, I think City of Detroit? 14 State Operating Act 51 -- an assumption of a 14 A. Yes. 15 6-plus-million-dollar decline annually for the 15 Q. And when you say implementation of the 16 Department of Transportation. 16 City's -- well, you didn't put this together, 17 17 We have only incorporated that impact but -- why don't I ask you this: Have you used 18 18 for the first ten years and have assumed that the information from the City's budget in your 19 Department of Transportation has to find other 19 forecast? 20 20 ways to mitigate that impact beyond the first ten A. Yes. 21 years. 21 Q. Okay. And then if you turn to Page 83 22 22 at the top, it says, "These estimates and Q. Okay. If I follow you, the State cut 23 23 funding for the Department of Transportation and assumptions may not be realized and are inherently 24 24 other departments around the state, and that subject to significant economic uncertainties and 25 required the general fund to make greater 25 contingencies, many of which are beyond the City's

Pages 197 to 200

Page 201 Page 203 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 2 control." proposal like Detroit's results in increased 3 Do you agree with that statement as it 3 population; correct? 4 4 pertains to your projections you've done? A. Well, what particular part of the 5 A. Yes. 5 proposal are you referring to of Detroit's 6 6 Q. And then if you look at the next proposal? 7 7 section, Section K, the second sentence: Q. Any of it. I mean, there's no study 8 8 "Unforeseen events and circumstances may occur showing that any part of the restructuring and 9 9 affecting the City's future financial performance, reinvestment proposal Detroit is making is 10 10 resulting in those assumptions proving inaccurate associated with an increase in population; 11 11 correct? and the City being unable to fulfill its 12 12 obligations under the plan. No guarantee can be A. I do not know about the -- direct 13 made as to the City's future financial performance 13 linkage that you're talking about but -- of a 14 14 scientific study. I don't know what a scientific due to a variety of unforeseeable circumstances 15 15 study is out there that would address this that may affect such a performance." 16 Do you agree with that statement --16 particular issue. 17 17 Q. Okay. You're not aware of any such those statements as they relate to your 18 18 study you can cite sitting here today; correct? projections? A. I'm not aware of a scientific study of 19 A. Yes, I do. 19 20 20 Q. In your analysis, in your projections such sort that I can cite. 21 21 MR. STEWART: It's about 1:30. Whenever that you do, is there any time-series analysis 22 22 that you do or not? you want to break for lunch. 23 23 A. For which particular line items? MR. SMITH: Yeah, we can break. 24 24 Q. For any of them. MR. STEWART: If you just finish 25 25 A. Not generally. whatever your line of questions is. Page 202 Page 204 1 1 **MALHOTRA** MALHOTRA 2 Q. You agree that there's no scientific MR. SMITH: No, we can take lunch now. 3 literature or data quantifying any increase in 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record 4 4 municipal revenue as a result of a restructuring at 1:29. This is the end of Tape No. 3. 5 5 or reinvestment effort like Detroit's; correct? (Luncheon recess from 1:29 p.m. to 6 6 MR. STEWART: Objection. 2:03 p.m.) 7 7 THE WITNESS: I do not know if there is THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the 8 8 or is not. record at 2:03. This is the beginning of 9 9 BY MR. SMITH: Tape No. 4. 10 10 Q. You're not aware of anything you can BY MR. SMITH: 11 cite, sitting here today; correct? 11 Q. Do you agree that Detroit's Chapter 9 plan will put them in a better fiscal position 12 A. I can't cite -- make a specific citation 12 13 13 on that, no. than many other comparable cities? 14 Q. You agree that there's no scientific 14 A. I don't know about comparable cities. I 15 literature data demonstrating an increase in 15 think Detroit will be in a better position than it 16 16 population associated with a reconstruction or was before it entered into Chapter 9. 17 17 reinvestment proposal such as that Detroit is Q. Will Detroit be in a better position 18 18 making here? among other cities once it emerges from Chapter 9 19 A. I don't know what you mean by 19 under the plan? 20 "scientific." It's the -- it's the assumption of 20 A. Which other cities are you referring to? 21 a safer and cleaner city, being able to hold on to 21 Any specific ones? 22 22 its population or increase it over the long-term Q. Well, cities of comparable size. 23 23 compared to where we are today. A. I haven't done that analysis. 24 24 Q. But there's no study of any kind or data Q. There are several enterprise funds that 25 showing that a reconstruction or reinvestment 25 are associated with the City. You're aware of

Pages 201 to 204

	Page 213		Page 215
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
2	A. If we reach more settlements, we will	2 ,	you say that your projected revenues and
3	update the forecast as those settlements come		expenditures are reasonable forecasts.
4	along.	4	Do you see that?
5	Q. What settlements are in process that	5	A. Yes.
6	you're talking about?	6	Q. You'd acknowledge that other independent
7	MR. STEWART: Before you answer,	7	experts could come up with reasonable forecasts
8	Mr. Malhotra, I just simply caution you to		that differ from your forecast; correct?
9	remember that you're not permitted by the	9	A. I don't know what other experts would
10	judge's order to disclose anything that's	10	come up with. It's up to them.
11	been going on in mediations. Subject to	11	Q. I know. But my only question is, there
12	that, please answer the question.	12	could be reasonable forecasts of the general
13	THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you.		fund's revenues and expenditures that are
14	We're working on the Detroit Police		different from the forecasts you put together;
15	Officers Association and with the Detroit		correct?
16	Fire Fighters Association to hopefully wrap	16	A. I don't know about that. I feel that
17	up those negotiations.	17	these are reasonable forecasts, and I can't talk
18	BY MR. SMITH:		to what other forecasts would be reasonable or not
19	Q. And what are specifically the issues	19 ı	reasonable that are not generally the forecasts
20	that you're trying to wrap up there?		that I have in front of me.
21	A. That's	21	Q. You're not taking the position that your
22	MR. STEWART: Once again, please answer	22	forecasts are the only reasonable forecasts of
23	with that same admonition about mediation.	23	general fund revenues and expenditures that could
24	THE WITNESS: That's subject to		be made; correct?
25	mediation.	25	A. I am taking the position that based on
	Page 214		Page 216
	_		_
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
1 2	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH:		MALHOTRA the assumptions we have in here, these are the
	·	2	
2	BY MR. SMITH:	2 f	the assumptions we have in here, these are the
2	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not	2 1 3 1 4 :	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable.
2 3 4	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about	2 d 3 d 4 s	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may
2 3 4 5	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about relating to settlements in the works or not? Or	2 d 3 d 4 s	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may not be reasonable unless I understand assumptions
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about relating to settlements in the works or not? Or is it all part of mediations?	2	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may not be reasonable unless I understand assumptions and so on and so forth.
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about relating to settlements in the works or not? Or is it all part of mediations? A. It's generally the discussions are part	2	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may not be reasonable unless I understand assumptions and so on and so forth. Q. My only question is, is your forecast
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about relating to settlements in the works or not? Or is it all part of mediations? A. It's generally the discussions are part of mediations.	2	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may not be reasonable unless I understand assumptions and so on and so forth. Q. My only question is, is your forecast the only reasonable forecast that's possible of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about relating to settlements in the works or not? Or is it all part of mediations? A. It's generally the discussions are part of mediations. Q. Okay. In your expert report you	2	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may not be reasonable unless I understand assumptions and so on and so forth. Q. My only question is, is your forecast the only reasonable forecast that's possible of the general fund revenues and expenditures?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about relating to settlements in the works or not? Or is it all part of mediations? A. It's generally the discussions are part of mediations. Q. Okay. In your expert report you mention on Page 1 you say you've forecasted	2 1 1 3 1 4 5 1 6 6 6 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may not be reasonable unless I understand assumptions and so on and so forth. Q. My only question is, is your forecast the only reasonable forecast that's possible of the general fund revenues and expenditures? A. I don't know. I can talk to these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about relating to settlements in the works or not? Or is it all part of mediations? A. It's generally the discussions are part of mediations. Q. Okay. In your expert report you mention on Page 1 you say you've forecasted revenues and expenses for the City's general fund;	2 1 1 3 1 4 5 1 6 6 6 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may not be reasonable unless I understand assumptions and so on and so forth. Q. My only question is, is your forecast the only reasonable forecast that's possible of the general fund revenues and expenditures? A. I don't know. I can talk to these forecasts being reasonable. I don't know whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about relating to settlements in the works or not? Or is it all part of mediations? A. It's generally the discussions are part of mediations. Q. Okay. In your expert report you mention on Page 1 you say you've forecasted revenues and expenses for the City's general fund; correct?	2	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may not be reasonable unless I understand assumptions and so on and so forth. Q. My only question is, is your forecast the only reasonable forecast that's possible of the general fund revenues and expenditures? A. I don't know. I can talk to these forecasts being reasonable. I don't know whether other forecasts are reasonable or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about relating to settlements in the works or not? Or is it all part of mediations? A. It's generally the discussions are part of mediations. Q. Okay. In your expert report you mention on Page 1 you say you've forecasted revenues and expenses for the City's general fund; correct? A. That is correct.	2	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may not be reasonable unless I understand assumptions and so on and so forth. Q. My only question is, is your forecast the only reasonable forecast that's possible of the general fund revenues and expenditures? A. I don't know. I can talk to these forecasts being reasonable. I don't know whether other forecasts are reasonable or not. Q. Over on Page 4 of your report, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about relating to settlements in the works or not? Or is it all part of mediations? A. It's generally the discussions are part of mediations. Q. Okay. In your expert report you mention on Page 1 you say you've forecasted revenues and expenses for the City's general fund; correct? A. That is correct. Q. You haven't attempted to forecast	2	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may not be reasonable unless I understand assumptions and so on and so forth. Q. My only question is, is your forecast the only reasonable forecast that's possible of the general fund revenues and expenditures? A. I don't know. I can talk to these forecasts being reasonable. I don't know whether other forecasts are reasonable or not. Q. Over on Page 4 of your report, you identify some of the experts that you're relying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about relating to settlements in the works or not? Or is it all part of mediations? A. It's generally the discussions are part of mediations. Q. Okay. In your expert report you mention on Page 1 you say you've forecasted revenues and expenses for the City's general fund; correct? A. That is correct. Q. You haven't attempted to forecast revenues and expenses for the entire city;	2	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may not be reasonable unless I understand assumptions and so on and so forth. Q. My only question is, is your forecast the only reasonable forecast that's possible of the general fund revenues and expenditures? A. I don't know. I can talk to these forecasts being reasonable. I don't know whether other forecasts are reasonable or not. Q. Over on Page 4 of your report, you identify some of the experts that you're relying on; correct? Such as Mr. Cline and Ms. Sallee.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about relating to settlements in the works or not? Or is it all part of mediations? A. It's generally the discussions are part of mediations. Q. Okay. In your expert report you mention on Page 1 you say you've forecasted revenues and expenses for the City's general fund; correct? A. That is correct. Q. You haven't attempted to forecast revenues and expenses for the entire city; correct?	2	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may not be reasonable unless I understand assumptions and so on and so forth. Q. My only question is, is your forecast the only reasonable forecast that's possible of the general fund revenues and expenditures? A. I don't know. I can talk to these forecasts being reasonable. I don't know whether other forecasts are reasonable or not. Q. Over on Page 4 of your report, you identify some of the experts that you're relying on; correct? Such as Mr. Cline and Ms. Sallee. A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about relating to settlements in the works or not? Or is it all part of mediations? A. It's generally the discussions are part of mediations. Q. Okay. In your expert report you mention on Page 1 you say you've forecasted revenues and expenses for the City's general fund; correct? A. That is correct. Q. You haven't attempted to forecast revenues and expenses for the entire city; correct? A. That is correct.	2	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may not be reasonable unless I understand assumptions and so on and so forth. Q. My only question is, is your forecast the only reasonable forecast that's possible of the general fund revenues and expenditures? A. I don't know. I can talk to these forecasts being reasonable. I don't know whether other forecasts are reasonable or not. Q. Over on Page 4 of your report, you identify some of the experts that you're relying on; correct? Such as Mr. Cline and Ms. Sallee. A. That's correct. Q. Page 7 of your report at the bottom of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about relating to settlements in the works or not? Or is it all part of mediations? A. It's generally the discussions are part of mediations. Q. Okay. In your expert report you mention on Page 1 you say you've forecasted revenues and expenses for the City's general fund; correct? A. That is correct. Q. You haven't attempted to forecast revenues and expenses for the entire city; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And if you look at why did you	2	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may not be reasonable unless I understand assumptions and so on and so forth. Q. My only question is, is your forecast the only reasonable forecast that's possible of the general fund revenues and expenditures? A. I don't know. I can talk to these forecasts being reasonable. I don't know whether other forecasts are reasonable or not. Q. Over on Page 4 of your report, you identify some of the experts that you're relying on; correct? Such as Mr. Cline and Ms. Sallee. A. That's correct. Q. Page 7 of your report at the bottom of the page, you talk about the assumptions, some of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about relating to settlements in the works or not? Or is it all part of mediations? A. It's generally the discussions are part of mediations. Q. Okay. In your expert report you mention on Page 1 you say you've forecasted revenues and expenses for the City's general fund; correct? A. That is correct. Q. You haven't attempted to forecast revenues and expenses for the entire city; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And if you look at why did you perform a 40-year forecast? A. It was to get a longer-term view of the liabilities that the City was signing up for in	2	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may not be reasonable unless I understand assumptions and so on and so forth. Q. My only question is, is your forecast the only reasonable forecast that's possible of the general fund revenues and expenditures? A. I don't know. I can talk to these forecasts being reasonable. I don't know whether other forecasts are reasonable or not. Q. Over on Page 4 of your report, you identify some of the experts that you're relying on; correct? Such as Mr. Cline and Ms. Sallee. A. That's correct. Q. Page 7 of your report at the bottom of the page, you talk about the assumptions, some of the assumptions that you made. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about relating to settlements in the works or not? Or is it all part of mediations? A. It's generally the discussions are part of mediations. Q. Okay. In your expert report you mention on Page 1 you say you've forecasted revenues and expenses for the City's general fund; correct? A. That is correct. Q. You haven't attempted to forecast revenues and expenses for the entire city; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And if you look at why did you perform a 40-year forecast? A. It was to get a longer-term view of the liabilities that the City was signing up for in terms of the various settlements to ascertain and	2	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may not be reasonable unless I understand assumptions and so on and so forth. Q. My only question is, is your forecast the only reasonable forecast that's possible of the general fund revenues and expenditures? A. I don't know. I can talk to these forecasts being reasonable. I don't know whether other forecasts are reasonable or not. Q. Over on Page 4 of your report, you identify some of the experts that you're relying on; correct? Such as Mr. Cline and Ms. Sallee. A. That's correct. Q. Page 7 of your report at the bottom of the page, you talk about the assumptions, some of the assumptions that you made. Do you see that? There's a section called "Assumptions." A. That's correct. Q. And it would be fair to say that your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about relating to settlements in the works or not? Or is it all part of mediations? A. It's generally the discussions are part of mediations. Q. Okay. In your expert report you mention on Page 1 you say you've forecasted revenues and expenses for the City's general fund; correct? A. That is correct. Q. You haven't attempted to forecast revenues and expenses for the entire city; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And if you look at why did you perform a 40-year forecast? A. It was to get a longer-term view of the liabilities that the City was signing up for in terms of the various settlements to ascertain and understand the City's ability to meet the	2	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may not be reasonable unless I understand assumptions and so on and so forth. Q. My only question is, is your forecast the only reasonable forecast that's possible of the general fund revenues and expenditures? A. I don't know. I can talk to these forecasts being reasonable. I don't know whether other forecasts are reasonable or not. Q. Over on Page 4 of your report, you identify some of the experts that you're relying on; correct? Such as Mr. Cline and Ms. Sallee. A. That's correct. Q. Page 7 of your report at the bottom of the page, you talk about the assumptions, some of the assumptions that you made. Do you see that? There's a section called "Assumptions." A. That's correct. Q. And it would be fair to say that your forecasts are based on a series of assumptions;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about relating to settlements in the works or not? Or is it all part of mediations? A. It's generally the discussions are part of mediations. Q. Okay. In your expert report you mention on Page 1 you say you've forecasted revenues and expenses for the City's general fund; correct? A. That is correct. Q. You haven't attempted to forecast revenues and expenses for the entire city; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And if you look at why did you perform a 40-year forecast? A. It was to get a longer-term view of the liabilities that the City was signing up for in terms of the various settlements to ascertain and understand the City's ability to meet the obligations that it was signing up to.	2	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may not be reasonable unless I understand assumptions and so on and so forth. Q. My only question is, is your forecast the only reasonable forecast that's possible of the general fund revenues and expenditures? A. I don't know. I can talk to these forecasts being reasonable. I don't know whether other forecasts are reasonable or not. Q. Over on Page 4 of your report, you identify some of the experts that you're relying on; correct? Such as Mr. Cline and Ms. Sallee. A. That's correct. Q. Page 7 of your report at the bottom of the page, you talk about the assumptions, some of the assumptions that you made. Do you see that? There's a section called "Assumptions." A. That's correct. Q. And it would be fair to say that your forecasts are based on a series of assumptions; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. Is there anything that's not subject to mediation that you could talk about relating to settlements in the works or not? Or is it all part of mediations? A. It's generally the discussions are part of mediations. Q. Okay. In your expert report you mention on Page 1 you say you've forecasted revenues and expenses for the City's general fund; correct? A. That is correct. Q. You haven't attempted to forecast revenues and expenses for the entire city; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And if you look at why did you perform a 40-year forecast? A. It was to get a longer-term view of the liabilities that the City was signing up for in terms of the various settlements to ascertain and understand the City's ability to meet the	2	the assumptions we have in here, these are the forecasts that I I seem or deem are reasonable. So I can't talk to what other forecasts may or may not be reasonable unless I understand assumptions and so on and so forth. Q. My only question is, is your forecast the only reasonable forecast that's possible of the general fund revenues and expenditures? A. I don't know. I can talk to these forecasts being reasonable. I don't know whether other forecasts are reasonable or not. Q. Over on Page 4 of your report, you identify some of the experts that you're relying on; correct? Such as Mr. Cline and Ms. Sallee. A. That's correct. Q. Page 7 of your report at the bottom of the page, you talk about the assumptions, some of the assumptions that you made. Do you see that? There's a section called "Assumptions." A. That's correct. Q. And it would be fair to say that your forecasts are based on a series of assumptions;

Pages 213 to 216

Page 217 Page 219 1 MALHOTRA **MALHOTRA** 2 Q. And among the assumptions you rely on 2 historical trends in your report, you typically 3 3 are the analyses provided to you by Mr. Cline and looked at three or four years of historical data; 4 Ms. Sallee regarding the City's tax revenues; 4 is that correct? 5 correct? 5 A. Yes, that is correct. 6 6 A. That is correct, after I've had Q. And then did you use a mathematical 7 7 formula to identify the trend? Or how did you discussions with them and conversations and looked 8 8 at what they've done and their sources they've identify a trend that you would extrapolate? 9 9 A. It was based on discussions, looking 10 10 Q. And then you mention that you have -through the financial -- detailed financial 11 over on Page 8, you based your forecasts and sales 11 records that the City had to ascertain if there 12 and charges for services on assumptions regarding 12 were one-time items or not. 13 historical trends; correct? 13 Q. You didn't use mathematical techniques 14 14 MR. STEWART: Where on the page are you? to identify trends in the historical data; 15 15 MR. SMITH: 8, Paragraph B. We're still correct? 16 in the assumptions section. 16 A. One-time blips -- there's not a formula 17 17 MR. STEWART: Got it. Yeah. Thank you. that you can run to identify a one-time, which is 18 THE WITNESS: Yeah. It says it's based 18 a part of sort of what I was explaining earlier 19 19 on historical trends. It's just this morning about what all financial advisers 2.0 20 extrapolations based on historical trends. will do, is to not run stretchy formulas to 21 BY MR. SMITH: 21 identify whether something is an anomaly or not or 22 Q. So your forecasts are also based on a 22 theoretical formulas. It's sort of understand 23 23 series of extrapolations from historical trends; what the trends are based on discussions and, you 24 24 know, the financial records we have available. 25 25 A. That is correct. After they're adjusted Q. You could use -- you could use Page 218 Page 220 1 MALHOTRA 1 MALHOTRA 2 for things that we know that have happened or regression analysis or some other analysis to 3 3 changed, that is correct. identify trends in historical data; correct? 4 4 Q. And you adjusted your extrapolations A. Those are -- regression analyses would 5 5 based on information that you received from the be used for much larger data sets. When you are 6 6 City: correct? looking at an individual, we actually did a far 7 7 A. That is -- that is correct, based on more detailed analysis than just using a broad 8 known information that we had from the City or any 8 regression by looking at detailed line items by 9 9 other source; yes. department to try and analyze what of these 10 10 Q. And so you would have discussion with expenses could be deemed one time versus normal 11 the department managers at the City, and then you 11 trends. 12 would change the numbers in your extrapolations to 12 Q. So when you say you looked at historical 13 13 trends, there wasn't any mathematical analysis reflect what the people at the City departments 14 were telling you; is that fair? 14 involved. You just have people look at the 15 A. It's a little more complicated, because 15 historical data and then identify a number that 16 what you do is you look at the last three to four 16 you assumed for your calculations? 17 years of every line item in the departments, and 17 A. No. 18 you basically ascertain what is normalized versus 18 Q. What did you do with the historical data 19 19 if there's anomalies in the actual historical to identify -- I'm trying to figure out what you 20 20 mean by "historical" -- how did you derive the results. And then you used a normalized 21 extrapolation. Then you also have discussions 21 historical trends that are discussed in your 22 22 with the City and the other professionals involved report? 23 23 about changes that are impacting that normalized A. I'd be happy to give you an example. We 24 24 trend that's been extrapolated. go through a particular department. You look at 25 25 Q. So when you say that you relied on what the average headcount was. So use an

Pages 217 to 220

Page 221

Page 223

MALHOTRA

average. You look at what the average salaries were. You look at during those years, if there is an anomaly, there is a significant increase or decrease, you want to talk to management at the City to figure out why there was an increase or a decrease compared to an historical average trend, again, an average.

Based on that, then you basically have discussions about if you were to use the average and then have discussions about what are some of the initiatives or changes that are taking place within the department that will actually impact that line item.

So it's a much more detailed exercise.

- Q. So if I understand, when you're -- in order to come up with the historical trends, you would typically look at three or four years of data; correct?
- A. We use -- yes, about four years of data, that is correct.
- Q. And then you would calculate an average based on that simple arithmetic average based on that data?
 - A. We would use a simple mathematic average

MALHOTRA

some of the historical trends would show, having discussions with the City and the other professionals at the City to try and ascertain what the normalized level was. But at the end of the day, that was the process we went through.

Q. Do you know -- can you identify for me, in 8C you talk about forecasting operating revenues, including parking, court fines; grant revenue; license permits and inspection charges; and revenue from the use of assets based upon recent trends as adjusted to account for recent or expected events.

Are you able to tell me what adjustments were made to those numbers?

A. Yes. We made sure that the revenue was, from the grant standpoint was adjusted for the expiration of the public safety grants, which was the fire and SAFER grants in the years -- if I go back here, I'll be able to tell -- fiscal year '16 and '17, as well as the expiration of some small cops grants.

When I meant cops, I mean the police officers grants. In the years '15 and '16, which were small, there was also the transition of the

Page 222

Page 224

MALHOTRA

as well as pay probably more attention to the last one or two years, which was most relevant versus just looking at only a simple average of four or five years.

Q. Would you use some sort of weighted average in calculating the trends or not?

A. The -- it would be not a weighted average. It would be, in terms of historical trends, more depictive of the run rate of the last year versus a weighted average. But you would look at these three or four different data points at the same time to ascertain what the implications were from the forecast data.

Q. And you may go with the average value or some other value based on conversations with people at the City?

A. That is correct.

Q. Okay. So the conversations with people at the City dictated the ultimate value that you would use in your analyses when you're identifying these historical trends; is that fair?

A. I don't know about dictated versus not. But in terms of using the financial advisory

experience, we have about -- coming up with what

MALHOTRA

health and wellness department in which it has been transitioned out of the city, which is why the grant-related revenues and the grant-related expenses fall simultaneously to reflect that.

Q. On Page 9 you mention, at the bottom, 175 million for the exit financing.

Do you see that?

A. Yes, I do.

Q. Was that a number that Mr. Buckfire gave you?

A. I think it was from Miller Buckfire that we got the size of the exit facility, which was 120 plus 180 million, less fees.

Q. At Page 10 you mention a 10 percent wage reduction. Where did that number come from?

A. So that reflects that in fiscal year '14, the salaries already incorporate a 10 percent wage reduction that was imposed on all of the police or public safety and the ongoing 10 percent imposition of wage reductions on nonpublic safety. So fiscal year '14 reflected that starting point.

Q. And then you assume that there will be a reversal of headcount reductions beginning in fiscal year 2015; is that correct?

Pages 221 to 224

Page 233 Page 235 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 A. So the subsidy increase is predominantly 2 annual wage growth assumption come from? 3 3 driven, as stated here, in terms of the revised So that comes from the long-term CBO, 4 4 methodology in the State-calculated and which is the congressional budget office outlook 5 State-operating assistance. And we continued to 5 that's pulled together, which basically forecast 6 6 use a 1 percent inflation for -- most of the long-term inflation to be 2.2 percent. And so we 7 7 used the 2 percent for the second -- for the first expenses, other than for salaries and wages, we 8 8 used a -- the same assumptions as we had used for and second decade and then 2.25 for the third and 9 all of the non-uniformed professionals, as well as 9 fourth decade. 10 the expenses related to healthcare were also based 10 Q. The 2.0, how many years of data is the 11 on the same assumptions as the non-uniformed 11 CBO --12 12 professionals. A. It goes out --13 Q. 14, Page 14, Paragraph L, talks about 13 Q. -- number based on? 14 the exit financing. Are all those assumptions 14 A. It goes out until 2053. 15 15 that you used, such as the data, the note, and the Q. And what would -- if you used a wage 16 term and the interest rate, are those -- they were 16 growth of 1 percent, the cost to the City from 17 all information provided by Miller Buckfire; 17 wages would be significantly reduced; correct? 18 18 correct? A. If you change only that assumption from 19 A. That is correct. I had discussions with 19 2 percent to 1 percent, that would -- yes, the 20 20 them about it in terms of the structure, but most cost would come down. 21 21 of those assumptions are provided by Miller Q. Do you have an idea of the dollar amount 22 22 Buckfire. that the cost would come down if you changed the 23 23 Q. Page 15, Paragraph 0, you talk about wage growth to 1 percent? 24 24 blight reduction. And you note that A. I don't have that handy, no. 25 blight-removal expenditures exclude heavy 25 Q. And would it be hundreds of millions of Page 234 Page 236 1 MALHOTRA MALHOTRA 1 2 commercial blight. dollars? 3 Do you see that? 3 A. Starting when? In what time frame? 4 4 A. That is correct. Q. Well, throughout the entire time frame. 5 5 Q. The City's blight-reduction plan will --A. I don't want to speculate. I would 6 6 it won't reduce commercial blight at all in the rather just do the math because it has a 7 7 city; correct? compounding feature to it which also impacts 8 A. The current estimate that is provided in overtime. So I would rather just do the math and 9 9 the plan, my understanding is, does not include give you an answer. 10 10 commercial blight removal in the forecast. Q. I mean, would it -- I'm just trying to 11 Q. And Page 15, Paragraph Q, you talk --11 get an order of magnitude on that, the wage growth 12 the contingency reserve was set at 1 percent. How 12 13 13 A. Like I said, I would prefer to do the did you determine that number? 14 A. So I looked at the revenues over the 14 math versus just give you a guesstimate, because 15 next 10 years, and I looked at the top five 15 it's a big number with respect to what the City 16 16 revenues. And they were essentially growing by an pays for payroll, and I would rather be accurate 17 17 approximate rate of 1 percent a year over the in terms of making a wage assumption impact. 18 18 forecast period of 10 years. And used that as a Q. Changes in the wage growth factor can 19 level of contingency to be put into the plan. 19 have a significant effect on the City's revenues, 20 20 Although revenues are increasing at a because the wage expenditures are a significant 21 faster rate beyond 10 years, we only left a 21 component of the City's total expenditures; is 22 22 1 percent contingency to be in the plan. that fair? Q. Page 19, Paragraph B, at the top, you 23 23 MR. STEWART: Objection. 24 assume a 2 percent annual wage growth and then 24 THE WITNESS: I would say wages are --25 25 2.25 percent after that. Where does the 2 percent wages and salaries and health benefits

Page 237 Page 239 1 **MALHOTRA MALHOTRA** 2 2 combined are the largest portion of the correct? 3 3 City's budget. And assumptions with respect A. To the -- I'm sorry. 4 4 to wage growth are -- have an important and Q. The 36th District Court in Detroit. 5 material impact on the City's assumptions, A. That are owed to? 6 6 everything else being constant. Owed. Owed to it. Are you aware of 7 7 that? BY MR. SMITH: 8 8 A. I'm not sure of the exact dollar amount Q. Other than the wage growth assumption, 9 are there other assumptions that can have a 9 or if it's hundreds of millions of dollars. 10 10 Q. You haven't investigated that at all? significant effect in terms of the overall 11 11 A. I haven't done that on 36th District revenues or expenditures? 12 12 A. Over 10 years or 40? Court, no. 13 Q. Over 10 years. 13 Q. And your forecast doesn't include sums 14 14 A. Yes. I mean, over 10 years the City was attributable to collection of the amounts that are 15 15 relying upon its revenue increases that are owed to the court system? 16 16 forecasted in the plan based on various operating A. I believe the operating initiatives in 17 17 the Conway MacKenzie reinvestment expenditures do. initiatives and -- which may or may not 18 18 So that would be an appropriate question to ask materialize. 19 19 The City is relying upon all the 20 20 third-party funding coming in to make expansion Q. But you don't know, sitting here today, 21 21 contributions. Beyond that, the City is on the how the amounts owed to the court system in 22 22 hook for its unfunded liability on its pensions at Detroit are treated in your forecast? 23 23 the end of the 10 years, which has to get A. Like I just said, there's collections of 24 incremental court dues in the Conway MacKenzie 24 amortized. 25 25 model, but I would ask them about the exact So I would say those are some of the Page 238 Page 240 1 MAI HOTRA **MALHOTRA** 1 2 assumptions that come to my mind right now, but we specifics. 3 could go through each one in more detail. 3 Q. But you really didn't know what the --4 4 Q. Your forecasts don't include any amounts you don't know how much you're assuming will be 5 5 that could be derived from privatizing Detroit's collected from moneys owed the court in your 6 6 interest in the DetroitûWindsor Tunnel, do they? 7 7 A. No, they do not. A. You know what? I could get to it. I 8 Q. And has Ernst & Young in the past done don't know sitting here, but I could get to it if 9 9 some work on increasing revenue from the we go all through the exhibits between this one 10 10 DetroitûWindsor Tunnel? and there's one from the restructuring agreement 11 A. Yes. 11 and reinvestment initiatives that's actually, from 12 Q. What kind of work were you doing? 12 I remember, discrete line item on 36th District 13 13 A. Our team had looked at just the lease Court. I just can't recall that year-by-year 14 arrangement and trying to ascertain to make sure 14 dollar amount. 15 that Detroit was collecting its full share -- or 15 Q. Do you have any idea how Conway 16 16 the appropriate share of its rent. I can go back MacKenzie went about figuring out how much money 17 17 could be obtained that was owed to the court and get more details, but that's the extent of 18 18 what I remember. system? 19 19 Q. Have you done any investigation into A. No. I would be speculating if I tried 20 whether Detroit's interest in the tunnel can be 20 to answer that. 21 privatized? 21 Q. And, in general, do you have an 22 22 A. I have not. understanding of how Conway MacKenzie went about 23 23 Q. The -- there's a significant -- there's calculating the amounts that it's given you in its 24 hundreds of millions of dollars that are owed to 24 reinvestment projection? 25 25 the court in Detroit. You're aware of that; A. I can say what -- the process I went

Pages 237 to 240

Page 243 Page 241 **MALHOTRA** 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 2 through to understand where they were coming up 2 those grants. Where there's been recent grants 3 3 with the numbers, is we had several -- several that have been awarded, we have shown that. 4 4 discussions with their team and discussions on a We have even the State funding that 5 by-department basis to make sure that if they were 5 comes in -- or the federal funding that comes into 6 6 revenue initiatives that they were including in Department of Transportation. Other than the 7 7 their particular assumptions that we had not information we know, we've kept it generally flat. 8 already included in the baseline, we went that --So we've highlighted for grants we know. Like the 9 through that on several assumptions, including 9 grant for blight remediation, we have included 10 headcount. 10 that. 11 11 So -- and so the process that we went Q. There was a recent federal grant of 12 12 through was to make sure that we weren't \$300 million that was announced. Are you familiar 13 double-counting revenues or expenses. So we went 13 with that? 14 14 A. Yes. When you -- I'm sorry. When you through a fairly detailed process to ensure that. 15 15 (Discussion held off the say recent, this is probably six, eight months 16 stenographic record.) 16 ago, if that's the same grant you're referring to. 17 17 BY MR. SMITH: Q. I'm not sure if it was six or eight 18 Q. Does your forecast take into account 18 months ago, but you've got a \$300 million grant 19 outsourcing of fleet maintenance? 19 from the federal government incorporated into your 20 20 A. We do not include that in the baseline. forecast. 21 21 I would have to go back and check if that A. First, I would like clarification on 22 22 assumption is there in the restructuring and what grant for \$300 million we're talking about, 23 23 reinvestment initiatives, but I know the just so that . . . 24 24 outsourcing of fleet maintenance is not included Q. Are you assuming that there will be any 25 in the baseline. 25 significant private donations to the City --Page 242 Page 244 1 **MALHOTRA MALHOTRA** 1 2 Q. Okay. You know that the City has been donations or grants over the course of the ten 3 investigating outsourcing fleet maintenance; 3 4 4 correct? A. Donations. Well, you've got the grand 5 5 A. Yes. bargain or -- but --6 6 Q. Okay. And do you know what the Q. Other than the grand bargain, are any 7 7 projected savings are supposed to be from contributions by private entities incorporated 8 outsourcing fleet maintenance? 8 into your projections? 9 9 A. I do not know that off the top of my A. We've got the hardest-hit funds, which 10 10 head in terms of what the exact savings were we've talked about, that is coming in. Can't 11 potentially from fleet outsourcing. 11 recall if any -- the specific one-off donations 12 Q. That's okay. It's going to take you a 12 that are coming in. 13 13 long time; you don't have to feel like you have to For the federal guides that were highlighted, we went through -- and this was back 14 look it up. 14 15 A. Okay. 15 again, six, eight months ago, from what I 16 16 Q. And you're not sure whether it's in the recall -- and in some detail to ascertain what 17 17 restructuring or not? grants, if any, were applicable for the City of 18 18 A. I don't want to speculate. I'm not sure Detroit and the general fund in the plan of 19 19 on that. adjustment. 20 20 Q. You're assuming that grants to the City Q. Who did the analysis of what grant 21 are going to continue at the same level of -- at 21 moneys were available? Was that something your 22 22 the same funding level; correct? team did or was that somebody else that did that? 23 23 A. Grants are spread out over a lot of A. My team did that. 24 departments. So where we know of discrete grants 24 Q. And, certainly, you can't represent to

Pages 241 to 244

the Court that over the course of the next ten

25

25

that are expiring, we have shown the reduction of

Page 245 Page 247 **MALHOTRA** 1 MAI HOTRA 1 2 years, there won't be incremental additional grant 2 Q. Well, I mean, there are ongoing --3 3 money from the federal, state, or -- governments compared to whatever the last reported period is, 4 4 or private donors that's not incorporated into do you agree that the economy is improving? 5 your forecasts; correct? 5 A. I -- if you can give me a specific 6 6 A. Yeah. I cannot say whether these grants question on compared to what time frame. It's 7 7 will go up or the existing grants will go down. I hard for me to give you an answer. 8 can just talk about the assumptions that we have 8 Q. Okay. So you can't tell me whether the 9 right now. 9 economy is improving in Detroit? 10 10 Q. Do you believe all -- well, I assume all A. Compared to what time frame? 11 11 the cost savings and revenue initiatives that are Q. There's no -- nothing in your analysis 12 12 discussed in Mr. Moore's report, expert report, that takes into account improving economic 13 are incorporated into your forecast? 13 conditions in the City of Detroit? 14 14 A. I have not read Chuck Moore's report, A. There is assumptions with respect to 15 but the revenues and expenses, as provided to us 15 how -- since the last recession. Maybe if I can 16 by Conway MacKenzie on the restructuring and 16 put that into context. Right? Since the last 17 17 reinvestment initiatives and the corresponding recession, yes, Detroit's economy is improving. 18 18 operating revenue increases, have been So I'm comfortable to say that. 19 incorporated into the plan of adjustment and the 19 But that's -- I'm just trying to figure 20 20 July 2nd updates. out if it's a short-term time frame that you're 21 21 Q. Are you aware that there are a number of trying to compare or much longer. Since the last 22 22 businesses in Detroit that are operating without recession, Detroit's economy is improving. 23 23 licenses? Q. In the short term, Detroit's economy is 24 24 A. I do not know. improving also? 25 Q. Your forecast doesn't incorporate any 25 MR. STEWART: Objection. Page 246 Page 248 1 MALHOTRA 1 MALHOTRA 2 amounts for increased revenue due to requiring THE WITNESS: In the short term, you 3 businesses that are operating without licenses to 3 mean since the recession. 4 4 obtain licenses as required by law? BY MR. SMITH: 5 5 A. I do not know of businesses operating Q. Well, which -- what recession are you 6 6 without licenses. So I do not know. talking about? 7 7 Q. Do you know whether the corporate A. Well, 2008/2009. 8 income -- I mean, the business tax reports are 8 Q. I got it. 9 9 audited at all by the City of Detroit? A. And since 2008/2009, Detroit's economy 10 10 A. That would be a KPMG or a Plante Moran has improved. But when I look at overall revenue 11 question. 11 basis, State revenue sharing is down, so State aid 12 12 is down. Q. You just don't know the answer? 13 13 So I just want to make sure. I'm just A. Yeah, we're not involved in any of those 14 audits, so I can't tell. 14 trying to draw some specificity around your 15 Q. Do you agree that City revenue should 15 question. 16 16 Q. So the economy in Detroit has been increase as the economy improves? 17 17 improving since 2008 or 2009; correct? A. Yes. Overall, if the economy continues 18 18 A. Relative to 2000 -- 2008/2009, the to do well, Detroit will get -- potentially 19 19 benefit from its pro rata share, as long as the economy is better today. 20 20 Q. And since that time, the State has been overall trends and the issues that are specific to 21 Detroit are taken into consideration at the same 21 decreasing State payments through revenue sharing 22 22 time. to Detroit; correct? 23 23 Q. Do you agree that the economy is A. I don't want to draw a correlation improving in Detroit? 24 24 between those two things, between the improved -25 25 A. Compared to what time frame? between the end of a rescission and the State's

Page 251 Page 249 1 **MALHOTRA MALHOTRA** 2 decline. I can say the State revenue sharing has 2 increase. Do you agree with that? 3 3 declined since 2008 or 2009 compared to where we A. I would have to give that some thought 4 4 in terms of that direct link, which was your are today. 5 Q. And, in fact, the State has reduced questioning this morning, that -- which was that 6 6 revenue sharing by hundreds of millions of dollars there is no direct link between blight and any of 7 7 to Detroit in the last decade; correct? the revenues. 8 8 A. I have the numbers since 2008. And But -- and my answer remains consistent, 9 since 2008, the number, from what I can tell from 9 which is blight expenditures are a part of the 10 10 these -- my information here, it's roughly about overall reinvestment package, which should help 11 \$60 million that Detroit's revenue sharing has 11 the overall revenue and property taxes and income 12 12 gone down, annual. taxes of the city. 13 Q. Annually? 13 Q. I mean, do you know who came up with 14 14 this idea to spend hundreds of millions of dollars A. That's correct. 15 15 Q. So \$60 million a year from 2008 to the on blight reduction? 16 present is the reduction in Detroit's revenue 16 A. It was a -- part of the overall 17 17 sharing? restructuring effort; but I would -- on more 18 18 A. I would actually like to -- now that I details on that, I'm sure Conway MacKenzie will 19 19 have this in front of me, I would like to clarify. 20 20 The real revenue decline has really started after Q. But you just don't know whose idea it 21 21 2010 in State aid from -- and I want to just make was to spend hundreds of millions of dollars on 22 22 sure that's clear for the record, because I said blight reduction? 23 23 2008 earlier. A. There were several discussions on blight 24 24 From 2008 to 2010, State aid was reduction as we were developing the plan. I do 25 continuing to go up. And since 2010, it has come not remember one specific person's idea it was. Page 250 Page 252 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 down for the years '11, '12; and then in '13 and 2 Q. And nobody is willing to claim credit to 3 '14 has taken a slight increase back, but still 3 be the father of the blight-reduction effort; is 4 not at the same level as it was in 2010. 4 that fair? 5 5 Q. Since 2010, approximately how much has A. I can tell you I am not -- I cannot 6 the State cut revenue sharing in total? 6 answer that. 7 7 A. In total, if I were to look at it MR. SMITH: I'm going to hand you what 8 through fiscal year '14, it's -- compared to 2010 8 I'm going to mark as Exhibit 4, which is an 9 through 2014 in aggregate, the State aid has been 9 email attaching some materials from the 10 10 lowered by -- in excess of \$200 million. financial advisory board. 11 Q. Yeah. Do you know why the State's cut 11 Here you go. 12 the aid, the revenue sharing aid? 12 (Exhibit Malhotra-4 was marked for 13 13 A. I believe it's been cut for lots of identification.) 14 local municipalities based on what the State 14 BY MR. SMITH: 15 budget was, but I do not know the exact basis of 15 Q. And you'll recall that we are talking 16 that last cut. 16 about consensus revenue reports. And if you look 17 17 Q. Do you believe that blight-reduction at the Bates No. POA00537604, you'll see that 18 efforts should improve property values in the 18 there's a revenue consensus conference report 19 City? 19 there. 20 20 A. Overall, yes, in terms of the A. I'm sorry. What page are you on? 21 blight-reduction initiatives, should help either 21 Q. It's POA00537604. Do you see that 22 revenue consensus conference report? the collection rates or a cleanup of the tax roll 22 23 in terms of the assessed values. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And then just by virtue of the fact that 24 Q. And there's some projections in that 25 blight has been reduced, property values should 25 report. Have you seen those before?

Pages 249 to 252

	Page 273		Page 275
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
2	your forecast; is that correct?	2	not know off the top of my head.
3	A. I would answer that what we've	3	Q. Do you have any ballpark idea?
4	collectively felt were the relevant dollars to be	4	A. No. I don't want to speculate.
5	included have been included.	5	Q. Would it be more than \$100 million?
6	Q. And then there's some other dollars	6	A. I don't want to speculate.
7	within the 300 million that are not included in	7	Q. Okay. The \$300 million, though, you've
8	your forecast; correct?	8	at least taken account of in your analysis; is
9	A. As there would be other dollars that	9	that correct?
10	could be a reimbursement of an expense that is not	10	A. That is correct. We have accounted for
11	included either. So the you know, my answer is	11	it. We have analyzed that \$300 million; that's
12	sort of consistent with what I said earlier	12	correct.
13	Q. Well, I'm trying to understand how	13	Q. Did your forecast, before
14	grants are treated in your analysis	14	-
15	A. Sure.	15	September 2013, take into account the
16	Q is what I'm trying to understand.	16	\$300 million, or was that a special amount that
17	, ,	17	was given to the City that was not that was in
18	And if there's a grant that's going to some other entity that's not the general fund but it's still	18	addition to historical-type amounts? MR. STEWART: Objection.
19	part of the City, is all of the money from that	19	, and the second
20		20	Can I just have the question reread,
21	grant, would that be picked up in revenue for	21	please.
22	your in your analysis?	22	(Thereupon, the requested portion
23	A. It depends on what grant it is, because		was read back by the reporter as
	there are some non-general fund grants that have	23	above recorded.)
24 25	expenses and revenues that equal each other that	24	MR. STEWART: I think he said
25	are detailed out.	25	historical-type amounts. When you reread it,
	Page 274		Page 276
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
1 2	MALHOTRA So if there was a new expense or a new	1 2	MALHOTRA I'm not sure you put the word "type" in.
	-		-
2	So if there was a new expense or a new	2	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in.
2	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City	2	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question.
2 3 4	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to	2 3 4	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was
2 3 4 5	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to make sure that it was compliant with that new	2 3 4 5	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was some of that was already amounts that the
2 3 4 5 6	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to make sure that it was compliant with that new grant, that would mean an incremental expense, but	2 3 4 5 6	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was some of that was already amounts that the different departments were forecasting; some
2 3 4 5 6 7	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to make sure that it was compliant with that new grant, that would mean an incremental expense, but a corresponding reimbursement as well for that	2 3 4 5 6 7	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was some of that was already amounts that the different departments were forecasting; some of those amounts were new amounts. So,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to make sure that it was compliant with that new grant, that would mean an incremental expense, but a corresponding reimbursement as well for that expense.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was some of that was already amounts that the different departments were forecasting; some of those amounts were new amounts. So, again, if you were to look at that analysis,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to make sure that it was compliant with that new grant, that would mean an incremental expense, but a corresponding reimbursement as well for that expense. Q. But and my only question is, because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was some of that was already amounts that the different departments were forecasting; some of those amounts were new amounts. So, again, if you were to look at that analysis, you know, they some of the amounts were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to make sure that it was compliant with that new grant, that would mean an incremental expense, but a corresponding reimbursement as well for that expense. Q. But and my only question is, because you're focused on the general fund in your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was some of that was already amounts that the different departments were forecasting; some of those amounts were new amounts. So, again, if you were to look at that analysis, you know, they some of the amounts were already ongoing grants that were being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to make sure that it was compliant with that new grant, that would mean an incremental expense, but a corresponding reimbursement as well for that expense. Q. But and my only question is, because you're focused on the general fund in your analysis, you don't include every dollar of grant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was some of that was already amounts that the different departments were forecasting; some of those amounts were new amounts. So, again, if you were to look at that analysis, you know, they some of the amounts were already ongoing grants that were being renewed. So it wasn't new money.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to make sure that it was compliant with that new grant, that would mean an incremental expense, but a corresponding reimbursement as well for that expense. Q. But and my only question is, because you're focused on the general fund in your analysis, you don't include every dollar of grant revenue that is received by the City in your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was some of that was already amounts that the different departments were forecasting; some of those amounts were new amounts. So, again, if you were to look at that analysis, you know, they some of the amounts were already ongoing grants that were being renewed. So it wasn't new money. BY MR. SMITH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to make sure that it was compliant with that new grant, that would mean an incremental expense, but a corresponding reimbursement as well for that expense. Q. But and my only question is, because you're focused on the general fund in your analysis, you don't include every dollar of grant revenue that is received by the City in your projection of revenues; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was some of that was already amounts that the different departments were forecasting; some of those amounts were new amounts. So, again, if you were to look at that analysis, you know, they some of the amounts were already ongoing grants that were being renewed. So it wasn't new money. BY MR. SMITH: Q. I got it. And so it's correct, isn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to make sure that it was compliant with that new grant, that would mean an incremental expense, but a corresponding reimbursement as well for that expense. Q. But and my only question is, because you're focused on the general fund in your analysis, you don't include every dollar of grant revenue that is received by the City in your projection of revenues; correct? A. That is correct, because they are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was some of that was already amounts that the different departments were forecasting; some of those amounts were new amounts. So, again, if you were to look at that analysis, you know, they some of the amounts were already ongoing grants that were being renewed. So it wasn't new money. BY MR. SMITH: Q. I got it. And so it's correct, isn't it, that even since you started doing your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to make sure that it was compliant with that new grant, that would mean an incremental expense, but a corresponding reimbursement as well for that expense. Q. But and my only question is, because you're focused on the general fund in your analysis, you don't include every dollar of grant revenue that is received by the City in your projection of revenues; correct? A. That is correct, because they are self-funding. They are net neutral. In aggregate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was some of that was already amounts that the different departments were forecasting; some of those amounts were new amounts. So, again, if you were to look at that analysis, you know, they some of the amounts were already ongoing grants that were being renewed. So it wasn't new money. BY MR. SMITH: Q. I got it. And so it's correct, isn't it, that even since you started doing your forecast, the City has received incremental grant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to make sure that it was compliant with that new grant, that would mean an incremental expense, but a corresponding reimbursement as well for that expense. Q. But and my only question is, because you're focused on the general fund in your analysis, you don't include every dollar of grant revenue that is received by the City in your projection of revenues; correct? A. That is correct, because they are self-funding. They are net neutral. In aggregate is the assumption between the revenues and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was some of that was already amounts that the different departments were forecasting; some of those amounts were new amounts. So, again, if you were to look at that analysis, you know, they some of the amounts were already ongoing grants that were being renewed. So it wasn't new money. BY MR. SMITH: Q. I got it. And so it's correct, isn't it, that even since you started doing your forecast, the City has received incremental grant amounts that it did not it was not forecasted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to make sure that it was compliant with that new grant, that would mean an incremental expense, but a corresponding reimbursement as well for that expense. Q. But and my only question is, because you're focused on the general fund in your analysis, you don't include every dollar of grant revenue that is received by the City in your projection of revenues; correct? A. That is correct, because they are self-funding. They are net neutral. In aggregate is the assumption between the revenues and the expenses.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was some of that was already amounts that the different departments were forecasting; some of those amounts were new amounts. So, again, if you were to look at that analysis, you know, they some of the amounts were already ongoing grants that were being renewed. So it wasn't new money. BY MR. SMITH: Q. I got it. And so it's correct, isn't it, that even since you started doing your forecast, the City has received incremental grant amounts that it did not it was not forecasted to receive; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to make sure that it was compliant with that new grant, that would mean an incremental expense, but a corresponding reimbursement as well for that expense. Q. But and my only question is, because you're focused on the general fund in your analysis, you don't include every dollar of grant revenue that is received by the City in your projection of revenues; correct? A. That is correct, because they are self-funding. They are net neutral. In aggregate is the assumption between the revenues and the expenses. So yes, there would be other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was some of that was already amounts that the different departments were forecasting; some of those amounts were new amounts. So, again, if you were to look at that analysis, you know, they some of the amounts were already ongoing grants that were being renewed. So it wasn't new money. BY MR. SMITH: Q. I got it. And so it's correct, isn't it, that even since you started doing your forecast, the City has received incremental grant amounts that it did not it was not forecasted to receive; correct? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to make sure that it was compliant with that new grant, that would mean an incremental expense, but a corresponding reimbursement as well for that expense. Q. But and my only question is, because you're focused on the general fund in your analysis, you don't include every dollar of grant revenue that is received by the City in your projection of revenues; correct? A. That is correct, because they are self-funding. They are net neutral. In aggregate is the assumption between the revenues and the expenses. So yes, there would be other grant-funded departments or grant funds that are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was some of that was already amounts that the different departments were forecasting; some of those amounts were new amounts. So, again, if you were to look at that analysis, you know, they some of the amounts were already ongoing grants that were being renewed. So it wasn't new money. BY MR. SMITH: Q. I got it. And so it's correct, isn't it, that even since you started doing your forecast, the City has received incremental grant amounts that it did not it was not forecasted to receive; correct? A. No. Q. Well, I thought you just said that part
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to make sure that it was compliant with that new grant, that would mean an incremental expense, but a corresponding reimbursement as well for that expense. Q. But and my only question is, because you're focused on the general fund in your analysis, you don't include every dollar of grant revenue that is received by the City in your projection of revenues; correct? A. That is correct, because they are self-funding. They are net neutral. In aggregate is the assumption between the revenues and the expenses. So yes, there would be other grant-funded departments or grant funds that are not included in the revenues or the expenses	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was some of that was already amounts that the different departments were forecasting; some of those amounts were new amounts. So, again, if you were to look at that analysis, you know, they some of the amounts were already ongoing grants that were being renewed. So it wasn't new money. BY MR. SMITH: Q. I got it. And so it's correct, isn't it, that even since you started doing your forecast, the City has received incremental grant amounts that it did not it was not forecasted to receive; correct? A. No. Q. Well, I thought you just said that part of the 300 million was new grants?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to make sure that it was compliant with that new grant, that would mean an incremental expense, but a corresponding reimbursement as well for that expense. Q. But and my only question is, because you're focused on the general fund in your analysis, you don't include every dollar of grant revenue that is received by the City in your projection of revenues; correct? A. That is correct, because they are self-funding. They are net neutral. In aggregate is the assumption between the revenues and the expenses. So yes, there would be other grant-funded departments or grant funds that are not included in the revenues or the expenses because they offset each other.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was some of that was already amounts that the different departments were forecasting; some of those amounts were new amounts. So, again, if you were to look at that analysis, you know, they some of the amounts were already ongoing grants that were being renewed. So it wasn't new money. BY MR. SMITH: Q. I got it. And so it's correct, isn't it, that even since you started doing your forecast, the City has received incremental grant amounts that it did not it was not forecasted to receive; correct? A. No. Q. Well, I thought you just said that part of the 300 million was new grants? A. Yeah, part of it was new grants that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to make sure that it was compliant with that new grant, that would mean an incremental expense, but a corresponding reimbursement as well for that expense. Q. But and my only question is, because you're focused on the general fund in your analysis, you don't include every dollar of grant revenue that is received by the City in your projection of revenues; correct? A. That is correct, because they are self-funding. They are net neutral. In aggregate is the assumption between the revenues and the expenses. So yes, there would be other grant-funded departments or grant funds that are not included in the revenues or the expenses because they offset each other. Q. Do you know how many how much money in grants that the City has projected to receive are not included in your revenues?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was some of that was already amounts that the different departments were forecasting; some of those amounts were new amounts. So, again, if you were to look at that analysis, you know, they some of the amounts were already ongoing grants that were being renewed. So it wasn't new money. BY MR. SMITH: Q. I got it. And so it's correct, isn't it, that even since you started doing your forecast, the City has received incremental grant amounts that it did not it was not forecasted to receive; correct? A. No. Q. Well, I thought you just said that part of the 300 million was new grants? A. Yeah, part of it was new grants that were renewed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	So if there was a new expense or a new grant funding that was made available to the City for which the City had to do additional things to make sure that it was compliant with that new grant, that would mean an incremental expense, but a corresponding reimbursement as well for that expense. Q. But and my only question is, because you're focused on the general fund in your analysis, you don't include every dollar of grant revenue that is received by the City in your projection of revenues; correct? A. That is correct, because they are self-funding. They are net neutral. In aggregate is the assumption between the revenues and the expenses. So yes, there would be other grant-funded departments or grant funds that are not included in the revenues or the expenses because they offset each other. Q. Do you know how many how much money in grants that the City has projected to receive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I'm not sure you put the word "type" in. That is my question. THE WITNESS: The \$300 million was some of that was already amounts that the different departments were forecasting; some of those amounts were new amounts. So, again, if you were to look at that analysis, you know, they some of the amounts were already ongoing grants that were being renewed. So it wasn't new money. BY MR. SMITH: Q. I got it. And so it's correct, isn't it, that even since you started doing your forecast, the City has received incremental grant amounts that it did not it was not forecasted to receive; correct? A. No. Q. Well, I thought you just said that part of the 300 million was new grants? A. Yeah, part of it was new grants that were renewed. Q. Yeah. And then part of it was

Pages 273 to 276

Page 277 Page 279 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 2 grant. For instance fire and the SAFER grant has THE WITNESS: Part of it was new grants 3 3 that were renewed, and then there were some its own unique set of requirements, and the same 4 4 thing with the police grant. new grants, like for the hardest-hit funds, 5 5 So I would say it varies. for -- which were incremental revenues that 6 6 the City was getting. Q. Are there any people that are typically 7 7 BY MR. SMITH: involved in grant work at the City? 8 8 O. And --A. There is a grant -- there are several. 9 9 A. Or assumption. I don't want to name any one particular person, 10 10 Q. And my question is, since you started because there are several people, and I think that 11 11 that effort is starting to get streamlined better your forecast, the City has received incremental 12 12 grant revenues that it did not expect to receive in terms of the grant management; but there are 13 and were not forecasted to receive. Is that 13 still people at different departments that chase 14 14 grants specific to their department. correct? A. That is correct in the context of the 15 15 Q. You're not offering any opinion saying 16 hardest-hit funds. That assumption was not 16 that the City can't raise taxes; correct? 17 17 A. That's a policy question. The City is included in the earlier version of the forecast. 18 18 on the highest end, likely, of its comparable tax Q. And there -- are there still some 19 hardest-hit funds that haven't been allocated 19 rates, but I'm not offering an opinion on changes 20 20 beyond the 52 million that the State has in its in tax policy. 21 21 Q. You're not offering any opinion on possession? 22 22 A. I'm not sure. whether the City can pay creditors more money than 23 23 Q. Have you done any investigation into it's planned to pay; correct? 24 24 A. Could you repeat that again, please. potential grants, incremental grant revenue that's not already included in your forecast that the 25 25 Q. You're not offering any opinion on Page 278 Page 280 1 MALHOTRA 1 MAI HOTRA 2 City may have access to over the next 10 years? whether or not the City can pay creditors more 3 A. For the grants that we know of 3 money than it's planned to pay under the plan? 4 4 specifically, like SAFER and fire, although they A. I am saying that the assumptions that 5 were being removed from the baseline because we are in the forecast are reasonable based on which 6 6 knew that they were expiring, but I believe those the moneys that are available to spend are 7 7 are the grants that I know of specifically. distributed to creditors have been calculated. 8 But new and incremental grants over and 8 Q. Okay. In your -- in your scenario that 9 9 above what's already in the baseline, I do not you've done. But you're not offering any opinion 10 10 know off the top of my head. about whether you can change the assumptions or do 11 Q. You just haven't done an investigation 11 other things to pay creditors more money. That's 12 12 into potential incremental grants? not within the scope of your work? 13 13 A. Right. I mean, the -- we have the grand A. No. If the assumptions change, those 14 bargain that's already highlighted that you 14 moneys available for creditors would go up or 15 already know about. You know, new grants over and 15 down. I'm okay with that, and -- if the 16 16 above all the grant money that's already in the assumptions change. But, you know, the amounts 17 forecast, we have not done an investigation on 17 available to creditors as shown in the projects, 18 18 in my view, are reasonable. 19 19 Q. Who at the City is the person -- or are Q. Okay. But then the amounts as shown in 20 20 there multiple people that are responsible for the projections that go to creditors can be 21 interacting with the state or federal government 21 increased if you change the assumptions; correct? 22 22 to get grants? A. It depends on what assumptions. I mean, 23 23 A. There are many people, because they are if you -- and I've said this earlier. If you 24 24 different grant writers in specific departments change an assumption and you leave everything else 25 25 because they are chasing a particular type of constant, there has to be a change in a result.

Pages 277 to 280

Page 283 Page 281 1 MALHOTRA MALHOTRA 2 2 differences between forecasted and actual Q. That's right. And so if you change 3 3 certain of the assumptions in your model, then you results." Correct? That's what your 4 4 representation is. can increase the amount of money that the 5 creditors receive: correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 6 A. I would ask you to be more specific in Q. Okay. And so you're not attempting to 7 7 terms of what certain assumptions mean. calculate actual results; you're calculating 8 8 forecasted results: correct? Q. Okay. We can go back to tax rate 9 9 A. Forecasts are not results. Forecasts increases again. I mean, increasing the tax rate 10 10 or the collection rate on taxes. You could are forecasts. These includes reasonable 11 11 projections or reasonable forecasts. So I'm increase the amount of money available to 12 12 sorry. I don't understand your question. creditors: correct? 13 A. It's a twofold question. Increasing tax 13 Q. You're not trying to calculate actual 14 14 results. It says right here on the front of your rates and if you assume that everything else 15 15 projections. remains constant, that more people are actually 16 going to leave -- because if you increase tax 16 A. That's right, because it's a forecast. 17 17 rates and more people leave, you're not going to In the future, it will become an actual. 18 Q. And so you're not trying to calculate 18 increase revenues. 19 19 Q. Okay. Well, we'll assume that you the actual amount of money that is going to be 20 20 available to pay creditors over the next 10 years? increase tax rates and hold everything else 21 21 constant. There will be more money for creditors; A. My answer remains the same as earlier. 22 22 right? This -- the projection show what amounts would be 23 23 A. If there is more money for creditors available for unsecured creditors based on the 24 24 forecast as laid out herein. The \$630-odd million under any assumption, there is more money for 25 creditors. 25 are in Note B that is laid out are the recoveries Page 282 Page 284 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 MALHOTRA 2 2 Q. And my only point is you could change under Note B. 3 the assumptions in your model and you can generate 3 And so that is the nominal dollars that 4 4 more money for the creditors; correct? will be paid out under Note B, regardless of the 5 A. It depends on what assumptions you forecast in some fashion. 6 6 change. And so if you change the assumptions in THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me. Go off 7 7 the model, the answers will change; that is the record? Going off the record at 8 correct. 4:01 p.m. 9 9 Q. And you're not attempting to calculate (Discussion off the record.) 10 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at an actual amount that will be available to 11 creditors; correct? Because you're doing a 11 4.02 12 12 BY MR. SMITH: forecast; right? 13 13 A. It's a reasonable forecast. So it's, in Q. In the proposal for creditors, do you 14 my view, the information that we have today. 14 recall that there was a provision in there for 15 Q. But you're not trying to calculate 15 some notes that could be adjusted if the City 16 16 actual values in your forecast, by definition; received additional grant funds for blight 17 17 correct? reduction? 18 18 A. I'd like to understand that guestion A. I believe I remember there was 19 better, because, I mean, we are projecting what 19 something; but if I could see it, I would get 20 20 the actual values or recoveries are based on the refreshed. But there was --21 plan adjustment with respect to the notes. So I 21 MR. SMITH: I only have a couple copies 22 22 just want to make sure that I understand the of this, unfortunately, but I will label it 23 23 context of the question. as Exhibit 9. It's Executive Summary of the 24 Q. Okay. Your disclaimer on the front of 24 Proposal from Creditors. And if you look at 25 25 your projections says, "There will usually be Page 59.

Pages 281 to 284

Page 287 Page 285 1 **MALHOTRA** MALHOTRA 2 2 utilized in place of the general fund sums in the Here you go. 3 3 (Exhibit Malhotra-9 was marked for 10-year projections in amount equal to 75 percent 4 4 of the general fund revenues that would otherwise identification.) 5 5 be spent on blight, but for the outside funds, BY MR. SMITH: 6 6 Q. Page 59, it talks about blight shall be applied to reduce the principal amount of 7 7 the notes. reduction. 8 8 Do you see that? MR. STEWART: I may have two of these. 9 9 A. I do. That's what it says, yes. MR. SMITH: I'll take one if you've got 10 10 Q. And so the City contemplates that it may 11 11 have additional grant moneys available from the MR. STEWART: Yeah, I do. This doesn't 12 12 have a clip on it. federal government, the state government, or 13 MR. SMITH: Okay. I was just going to 13 nonprofit entities to engage in blight reduction 14 14 ask about Page 59, that's the only page. efforts over the 10-year period; correct? 15 15 A. This was over and above the \$500 million BY MR. SMITH: 16 16 estimate that was included for blight removal in Q. Do you see where I'm talking about? 17 17 this particular proposal. The City was A. Yes, I do. 18 18 contemplating how, if more than -- after spending Q. And you've got -- and there was going to 19 19 be a provision about -- say that there would be an \$500 million, if additional funds were being made 20 20 amount equal to 75 percent of the general fund available or during -- to help fund that 21 21 \$500 million, how some of those proceeds could be revenues that would otherwise be spent on blight, 22 22 but for the outside funds, that would be applied shared. 23 23 Q. And certainly the City recognizes that to reduce the principal amount of the notes. 24 24 Does that refresh your recollection in the next 10 years, it may receive additional 25 25 moneys from the federal, state governments, or about how it was a proposal to give creditors Page 286 Page 288 1 1 MALHOTRA **MALHOTRA** 2 nonprofit entities to engage in blight reduction; these notes where they could potentially get 3 reimbursed if there were additional funds for 3 4 4 A. No, because it could be increases for blight that came into the City? 5 5 certain -- I do not know other revenues that are A. I thought the 75 percent was asset 6 6 coming through to the City for blight remediation, sales -- I think the 75 percent was related to 7 7 asset disposition proceeds. and if something happens, we have to look at the 8 8 overall construct if any other funding is being Q. I'm looking at the paragraph above that. 9 9 taken away. There's two paragraphs here. 10 10 A. Okay. Q. Yeah. My point here is only that the 11 Q. The first one is grants and other -- I'm 11 City recognizes that there could be new grants 12 12 from the federal government, state government, or looking at the second paragraph on the page. It 13 13 nonprofit entities for blight rejection -- blight says, "Grants and other amounts received to offset 14 costs of addressing blight." 14 reduction that it will receive in the next 10 15 Do you see that where I'm at? 15 years; correct? 16 16 A. Yes, and I do now. Thank you. A. That's what the City proposed in 17 17 Q. And the City was provided -- [reading]: June 2013, which is evident in the \$52 million in 18 18 If the City receives any cash grants or other hardest-hit funds that the City has --19 19 payments after the effective date and before the Q. That would be one example, but the City 20 20 also contemplated it might get money other from maturity date from the State of Michigan, the 21 federal government, or any other government or 21 other sources; correct? 22 22 nonprofit entity not affiliated in any way with A. Not that I know of. 23 23 Q. Well, nonprofit entities; right? It the City for the purpose of funding programs or 24 activities to address blight that are included in 24 contemplated that it might get money for blight 25 25 the 10 Year plan, blight revenues, and that can be reduction from nonprofit entities?

Pages 285 to 288

Page 289 Page 291 1 **MALHOTRA** MALHOTRA 2 A. Well, the City has a grand bargain that 2 A. It's been in this -- it's been during 3 3 is existing with the City's ability to fund its the last year. We did not anticipate that 4 reinvestment program because the grand bargain 4 \$50 million of blight remediation that have come 5 moneys are coming into the pension. 5 through, thanks to the federal government and how 6 6 Q. Okay. So even in the months since this it comes through the state. So but those are --7 7 creditor proposal, the City has already received they could be considered one-time items and were 8 8 tens of millions of dollars in money that it not expected in the June 2013 proposal. 9 didn't realize it would receive from various 9 Q. Okay. The forecasts that are included 10 10 sources; correct? in the June 2013 proposal, are those, given what 11 A. The \$52 million of funds that were for 11 we now know, materially inaccurate? 12 12 A. I don't know what you define as hardest-hit funds were not contemplated in the 13 June 2013 proposal for blight. 13 "materially inaccurate." 14 14 Q. And then additional revenue from the Q. Why don't you use your own definition of 15 15 grand bargain wasn't contemplated in the creditor "materially inaccurate." 16 16 MR. STEWART: Objection. 17 17 A. That is correct. THE WITNESS: Well, I can explain 18 Q. And so I mean, in less than a year, the 18 changes have been made since the June 2013 19 19 City has been able to generate significant proposal. I mean, based on the income taxes 20 20 and the property taxes information or we can additional revenues from sources that it did not 21 21 go line item by line item to bridge what has expect to receive back in June of 2013; correct? 22 22 A. No. I don't think it's the City -- I changed. 23 mean, when you look at the grand bargain in terms 23 So I do not know the definition of 24 24 of it's a very specific use that it's being "materially inaccurate." 25 25 directed towards. So it's not that the City has BY MR. SMITH: Page 290 Page 292 1 **MALHOTRA MALHOTRA** 1 2 just, you know, gotten an extra \$800 million for Q. You can't provide me with a definition 3 its general fund. So . . . 3 of "materially inaccurate"; correct? 4 4 Q. But there are unpredicted receipt of A. I'm sorry. Can you ask me that again? 5 tens of millions of dollars in revenue that have 5 Q. Can you provide me a definition of 6 occurred for the City between June 2013 and the 6 "materially inaccurate" that you would use? Yes 7 7 present; correct? or no. 8 A. Could you repeat that question, please. 8 A. No, I don't know what the context 9 9 Q. The City is -- in the last year the City "materially inaccurate" is. I mean, so I can't 10 10 has received tens of millions of dollars in provide a definition of materially inaccurate. 11 unanticipated revenue from various sources: 11 Q. Can you provide me a definition of 12 correct? 12 "scientifically reliable"? 13 13 A. No, I cannot. I can provide you with an A. Let me being specific. The grand bargain was not contemplated in June 2013. The 14 14 understanding of what the changes are in the 15 uses of the grand bargain, in terms of the money 15 assumptions, but "materially inaccurate" or 16 16 "scientifically reliable," I can't put that into being spent, were not contemplated in June 2013. 17 17 The City has received revenues, but the context. 18 18 City has also now got expenses. For the Q. Can you tell me what, in your view --19 hardest-hit funds, those are new moneys that the 19 well, you're aware that the Department of 20 20 City has received in order to help assist the Transportation brings in hundreds of millions of 21 funding of its blight remediation. 21 dollars each year; correct? 22 22 Q. Okay. I mean, just in the -- within a A. In terms of revenues? 23 23 few months, the City received more than Q. Yes. 24 24 \$50 million it didn't anticipate to fund blight A. Somewhere between 100 and \$150 million 25 remediation; correct? 25 or up to \$200 million. So I don't know if it's

Pages 289 to 292

Page 297 Page 299 **MALHOTRA** 1 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 2 You were laughing. increase revenues or reduce costs as long as they 3 3 can be feasible and reasonable. In my view -- and Q. No, go ahead. 4 4 it's not -- things that are not just rejected. I A. Those revenue initiatives could replace 5 mean, the City is always looking to improve the the revenue estimates or initiatives that are 6 6 operations. already in the forecast. 7 7 Q. Okay. So in your experience the -- you Q. Okay. But your analysis assumes that 8 8 anticipate that the City, going forward, will there won't be any new revenue initiatives or 9 9 continue to look for new opportunities to increase cost-reduction initiatives that increase revenues 10 10 revenues and reduce costs? or decrease costs above and beyond the current 11 11 A. In my view, the City would do its best forecast; correct? 12 12 to try and at least recognize and accomplish the A. No. They could continue to work on 13 revenue initiatives, which are quite a few, that 13 initiatives to even accomplish what is in the 14 14 have already been incorporated into the plan to current forecast. But it could come through other 15 15 achieve its plan of adjustment. initiatives versus new initiatives. If you're --16 Q. But you would expect that, going forward 16 so my question -- answer is the same as earlier. 17 17 during the next 10 years, the City will look to Q. Yeah, you're not getting my question. 18 A. Sorry. Okay. If you could please 18 develop other initiatives in addition to the 19 reinvestment initiatives that could increase 19 rephrase it, then. 20 20 revenue or decrease cost. It just won't stop Q. One of the assumptions is that the 21 21 introduction -- one of the assumptions that you're doing that; right? 22 22 A. No. I think the City will continue to making is there will be -- there will be no new 23 23 focus its -- my belief is, is that the City will initiatives that increase revenue above your 24 continue to try its hardest to ensure that the 24 forecasted amounts during the 10-year period; 25 25 revenue initiatives that are in the plan are met correct? Page 298 Page 300 1 **MALHOTRA** MALHOTRA 1 2 and the significant costs assumptions that are in MR. STEWART: Objection. 3 the plan are not exceeded. 3 THE WITNESS: I apologize. I'm still 4 4 Q. Okay. One of the assumptions in your not getting your question. 5 5 forecasts for the next 10 and 40 years, the City BY MR. SMITH: 6 6 will not embark on any new initiatives to increase Q. Okay. 7 7 revenues further or decrease costs; correct? A. If you could rephrase it, it might make 8 A. Can you run that by me again, please? 8 it easier for me. 9 9 Q. Okay. One of the assumptions in your Q. One of your assumptions is that new 10 10 forecast is that during the next 10 and 40 years, initiatives -- new initiatives developed within 11 the City won't implement initiatives to increase 11 the next 10 years will not increase revenue above 12 revenues or decrease costs above and beyond the 12 your projections; correct? 13 13 reinvestment initiatives; correct? A. No, that's not correct. 14 A. I just want to be specific. Like, for 14 Q. Okay. How does -- so you agree that 15 instance, asset sales, like of parking or water 15 revenue may be increased above your projections in 16 16 and sewer, are not included in this forecast. So the next 10 years? 17 17 if the City continues to embark upon an asset A. No, I did not say that. I am saying 18 18 that revenue initiatives are based on the plan. sales program, those could be additive to what's 19 19 mentioned, what's highlighted in the assumptions Doesn't mean the City stops working towards new 20 20 initiatives. The City could work towards new here. 21 Q. And as a general matter, any new revenue 21 initiatives. That could -- those could replace or 22 22 initiatives or cost-reduction initiatives in the augment the existing -- the existing initiatives 23 23 next 10 or 40 years would have to be added on to that are already in the plan. 24 24 your projections; correct? I can't say with -- in a definitive

Pages 297 to 300

manner that new initiatives will be incremental to

25

A. No. It could -- I'm sorry. Go ahead.

	Page 301		Page 303
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
2	what's in the plan or not.	2	same question again and again and he's given
3	Q. Okay. So you agree that new initiatives	3	you the answer. You're not allowed to keep
4	may increase revenues above what you've projected?	4	doing that. I haven't objected to
5	A. So as I've said this now I'm getting	5	MR. SMITH: So you're saying I can't ask
6	tired. So	6	the question.
7	If you change the assumptions and you	7	(Simultaneous cross-talk.)
8	leave everything else the same, if you add more	8	MR. STEWART: It is really abuse.
9	revenue, it will result in a different answer.	9	MR. SMITH: It's not abusive.
10	Q. I mean, and your example of asset sales	10	MR. STEWART: It is abusive, and it's
11	is kind of what I'm getting at, but it's not just	11	improper.
12	the privatizations. I'm trying to get at a more	12	MR. SMITH: So you're saying
13	general point. If there are new estate sales that	13	MR. STEWART: You've asked this five
14	could you're assuming there won't be new asset	14	times, six times. Just let's find the
15	sales above what what you've already assumed in	15	answer. We're going to reread it.
16	the plan; correct?	16	And when you reread it, Madam
17	A. That is correct.	17	Reporter
18	Q. Okay. And so, more generally, you're	18	MR. SMITH: Let's go off the record.
19	assuming there won't be new initiatives that	19	MR. STEWART: retype it into the
20	increase revenue above what you've projected in	20	record.
21	the forecast currently; correct?	21	MR. SMITH: Let's go off the record, and
22	MR. STEWART: Objection.	22	you can have her look off the record. But
23	THE WITNESS: Same question you've asked	23	it's not going to count on my time.
24	me earlier, and my response remains the same	24	MR. STEWART: Okay. Then ask your next
25	as earlier.	25	question.
	Page 302		
			Page 304
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
2	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH:	2	MALHOTRA MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to
2	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response?	2	MALHOTRA MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question
2 3 4	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's	2 3 4	MALHOTRA MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the
2 3 4 5	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this,	2 3 4 5	MALHOTRA MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question.
2 3 4 5 6	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this, I believe.	2 3 4 5 6	MALHOTRA MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question. MR. SMITH: He didn't answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this, I believe. MR. SMITH: No, I think he has answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MALHOTRA MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question. MR. SMITH: He didn't answer. MR. STEWART: Yes, he did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this, I believe. MR. SMITH: No, I think he has answered. MR. STEWART: Well, I'm going to ask the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MALHOTRA MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question. MR. SMITH: He didn't answer. MR. STEWART: Yes, he did. Reread his last answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this, I believe. MR. SMITH: No, I think he has answered. MR. STEWART: Well, I'm going to ask the reporter to find the question and read his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MALHOTRA MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question. MR. SMITH: He didn't answer. MR. STEWART: Yes, he did. Reread his last answer. MR. SMITH: His answer was "I've already
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this, I believe. MR. SMITH: No, I think he has answered. MR. STEWART: Well, I'm going to ask the reporter to find the question and read his answer. If you want to repeat it, this will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MALHOTRA MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question. MR. SMITH: He didn't answer. MR. STEWART: Yes, he did. Reread his last answer. MR. SMITH: His answer was "I've already answered."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this, I believe. MR. SMITH: No, I think he has answered. MR. STEWART: Well, I'm going to ask the reporter to find the question and read his answer. If you want to repeat it, this will come from the record. It's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MALHOTRA MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question. MR. SMITH: He didn't answer. MR. STEWART: Yes, he did. Reread his last answer. MR. SMITH: His answer was "I've already answered." MR. STEWART: That was his answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this, I believe. MR. SMITH: No, I think he has answered. MR. STEWART: Well, I'm going to ask the reporter to find the question and read his answer. If you want to repeat it, this will come from the record. It's not MR. SMITH: So you're directing him not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MALHOTRA MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question. MR. SMITH: He didn't answer. MR. STEWART: Yes, he did. Reread his last answer. MR. SMITH: His answer was "I've already answered." MR. STEWART: That was his answer. MR. SMITH: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this, I believe. MR. SMITH: No, I think he has answered. MR. STEWART: Well, I'm going to ask the reporter to find the question and read his answer. If you want to repeat it, this will come from the record. It's not MR. SMITH: So you're directing him not to answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MALHOTRA MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question. MR. SMITH: He didn't answer. MR. STEWART: Yes, he did. Reread his last answer. MR. SMITH: His answer was "I've already answered." MR. STEWART: That was his answer. MR. SMITH: Okay. BY MR. SMITH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this, I believe. MR. SMITH: No, I think he has answered. MR. STEWART: Well, I'm going to ask the reporter to find the question and read his answer. If you want to repeat it, this will come from the record. It's not MR. SMITH: So you're directing him not to answer. MR. STEWART: No, I'm directing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MALHOTRA MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question. MR. SMITH: He didn't answer. MR. STEWART: Yes, he did. Reread his last answer. MR. SMITH: His answer was "I've already answered." MR. STEWART: That was his answer. MR. SMITH: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. Your forecast doesn't include revenue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this, I believe. MR. SMITH: No, I think he has answered. MR. STEWART: Well, I'm going to ask the reporter to find the question and read his answer. If you want to repeat it, this will come from the record. It's not MR. SMITH: So you're directing him not to answer. MR. STEWART: No, I'm directing MR. SMITH: I just want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MALHOTRA MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question. MR. SMITH: He didn't answer. MR. STEWART: Yes, he did. Reread his last answer. MR. SMITH: His answer was "I've already answered." MR. STEWART: That was his answer. MR. SMITH: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. Your forecast doesn't include revenue initiatives different from those that are in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this, I believe. MR. SMITH: No, I think he has answered. MR. STEWART: Well, I'm going to ask the reporter to find the question and read his answer. If you want to repeat it, this will come from the record. It's not MR. SMITH: So you're directing him not to answer. MR. STEWART: No, I'm directing MR. SMITH: I just want to MR. SMITH: I just want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MALHOTRA MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question. MR. SMITH: He didn't answer. MR. STEWART: Yes, he did. Reread his last answer. MR. SMITH: His answer was "I've already answered." MR. STEWART: That was his answer. MR. SMITH: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. Your forecast doesn't include revenue initiatives different from those that are in the reinvestment plan; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this, I believe. MR. SMITH: No, I think he has answered. MR. STEWART: Well, I'm going to ask the reporter to find the question and read his answer. If you want to repeat it, this will come from the record. It's not MR. SMITH: So you're directing him not to answer. MR. STEWART: No, I'm directing MR. SMITH: I just want to MR. STEWART: Please don't interrupt. I don't interrupt you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MALHOTRA MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question. MR. SMITH: He didn't answer. MR. STEWART: Yes, he did. Reread his last answer. MR. SMITH: His answer was "I've already answered." MR. STEWART: That was his answer. MR. SMITH: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. Your forecast doesn't include revenue initiatives different from those that are in the reinvestment plan; correct? A. That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this, I believe. MR. SMITH: No, I think he has answered. MR. STEWART: Well, I'm going to ask the reporter to find the question and read his answer. If you want to repeat it, this will come from the record. It's not MR. SMITH: So you're directing him not to answer. MR. STEWART: No, I'm directing MR. SMITH: I just want to MR. STEWART: Please don't interrupt. I don't interrupt you. MR. SMITH: Yes, you do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MALHOTRA MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question. MR. SMITH: He didn't answer. MR. STEWART: Yes, he did. Reread his last answer. MR. SMITH: His answer was "I've already answered." MR. STEWART: That was his answer. MR. SMITH: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. Your forecast doesn't include revenue initiatives different from those that are in the reinvestment plan; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And so your plan is essentially
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this, I believe. MR. SMITH: No, I think he has answered. MR. STEWART: Well, I'm going to ask the reporter to find the question and read his answer. If you want to repeat it, this will come from the record. It's not MR. SMITH: So you're directing him not to answer. MR. STEWART: No, I'm directing MR. SMITH: I just want to MR. STEWART: Please don't interrupt. I don't interrupt you. MR. SMITH: Yes, you do. MR. STEWART: Please don't interrupt me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MALHOTRA MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question. MR. SMITH: He didn't answer. MR. STEWART: Yes, he did. Reread his last answer. MR. SMITH: His answer was "I've already answered." MR. STEWART: That was his answer. MR. SMITH: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. Your forecast doesn't include revenue initiatives different from those that are in the reinvestment plan; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And so your plan is essentially assuming that the revenue initiatives that are in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this, I believe. MR. SMITH: No, I think he has answered. MR. STEWART: Well, I'm going to ask the reporter to find the question and read his answer. If you want to repeat it, this will come from the record. It's not MR. SMITH: So you're directing him not to answer. MR. STEWART: No, I'm directing MR. SMITH: I just want to MR. STEWART: Please don't interrupt. I don't interrupt you. MR. SMITH: Yes, you do. MR. STEWART: Please don't interrupt me. I'd like the reporter to find that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question. MR. SMITH: He didn't answer. MR. STEWART: Yes, he did. Reread his last answer. MR. SMITH: His answer was "I've already answered." MR. STEWART: That was his answer. MR. SMITH: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. Your forecast doesn't include revenue initiatives different from those that are in the reinvestment plan; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And so your plan is essentially assuming that the revenue initiatives that are in the reinvestment plan will continue for 10 years;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this, I believe. MR. SMITH: No, I think he has answered. MR. STEWART: Well, I'm going to ask the reporter to find the question and read his answer. If you want to repeat it, this will come from the record. It's not MR. SMITH: So you're directing him not to answer. MR. STEWART: No, I'm directing MR. SMITH: I just want to MR. STEWART: Please don't interrupt. I don't interrupt you. MR. SMITH: Yes, you do. MR. STEWART: Please don't interrupt me. I'd like the reporter to find that question before and reread the answer since	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question. MR. SMITH: He didn't answer. MR. STEWART: Yes, he did. Reread his last answer. MR. SMITH: His answer was "I've already answered." MR. STEWART: That was his answer. MR. SMITH: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. Your forecast doesn't include revenue initiatives different from those that are in the reinvestment plan; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And so your plan is essentially assuming that the revenue initiatives that are in the reinvestment plan will continue for 10 years; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this, I believe. MR. SMITH: No, I think he has answered. MR. STEWART: Well, I'm going to ask the reporter to find the question and read his answer. If you want to repeat it, this will come from the record. It's not MR. SMITH: So you're directing him not to answer. MR. STEWART: No, I'm directing MR. SMITH: I just want to MR. SMITH: I just want to MR. STEWART: Please don't interrupt. I don't interrupt you. MR. SMITH: Yes, you do. MR. STEWART: Please don't interrupt me. I'd like the reporter to find that question before and reread the answer since he has said and he is right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question. MR. SMITH: He didn't answer. MR. STEWART: Yes, he did. Reread his last answer. MR. SMITH: His answer was "I've already answered." MR. STEWART: That was his answer. MR. SMITH: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. Your forecast doesn't include revenue initiatives different from those that are in the reinvestment plan; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And so your plan is essentially assuming that the revenue initiatives that are in the reinvestment plan will continue for 10 years; correct? A. Yes. In fact, for 40 years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this, I believe. MR. SMITH: No, I think he has answered. MR. STEWART: Well, I'm going to ask the reporter to find the question and read his answer. If you want to repeat it, this will come from the record. It's not MR. SMITH: So you're directing him not to answer. MR. STEWART: No, I'm directing MR. SMITH: I just want to MR. SMITH: I just want to MR. STEWART: Please don't interrupt. I don't interrupt you. MR. SMITH: Yes, you do. MR. STEWART: Please don't interrupt me. I'd like the reporter to find that question before and reread the answer since he has said and he is right MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question. MR. SMITH: He didn't answer. MR. STEWART: Yes, he did. Reread his last answer. MR. SMITH: His answer was "I've already answered." MR. STEWART: That was his answer. MR. SMITH: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. Your forecast doesn't include revenue initiatives different from those that are in the reinvestment plan; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And so your plan is essentially assuming that the revenue initiatives that are in the reinvestment plan will continue for 10 years; correct? A. Yes. In fact, for 40 years. Q. Yeah. And so you're assuming that there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MALHOTRA BY MR. SMITH: Q. Okay. And what was the response? MR. STEWART: It's in the record. He's not going to repeat you've asked him this, I believe. MR. SMITH: No, I think he has answered. MR. STEWART: Well, I'm going to ask the reporter to find the question and read his answer. If you want to repeat it, this will come from the record. It's not MR. SMITH: So you're directing him not to answer. MR. STEWART: No, I'm directing MR. SMITH: I just want to MR. SMITH: I just want to MR. STEWART: Please don't interrupt. I don't interrupt you. MR. SMITH: Yes, you do. MR. STEWART: Please don't interrupt me. I'd like the reporter to find that question before and reread the answer since he has said and he is right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SMITH: Are you directing him not to answer the question MR. STEWART: He just answered the question. MR. SMITH: He didn't answer. MR. STEWART: Yes, he did. Reread his last answer. MR. SMITH: His answer was "I've already answered." MR. STEWART: That was his answer. MR. SMITH: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. Your forecast doesn't include revenue initiatives different from those that are in the reinvestment plan; correct? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. And so your plan is essentially assuming that the revenue initiatives that are in the reinvestment plan will continue for 10 years; correct? A. Yes. In fact, for 40 years.

Pages 301 to 304

Page 307 Page 305 MALHOTRA 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 2 A. No. 2 correct? 3 Q. So there could be new initiatives that 3 A. It depends on if all the other items 4 4 remain the same and the City achieves all of its increase revenues above your projections; correct? 5 A. If there are new revenues and everything revenue estimates already and if there is a new 6 6 else remains the same, everything else remains the initiative on top of that. So everything else has 7 7 to remain the same in order for that statement to same, it would be new increment -- if there's new 8 8 incremental revenues, the data would be different. be correct. 9 What I'm trying to say is the City --9 So that's the only way I can answer it, 10 10 when you say the new initiatives will result in is you're asking if there's going to be a new 11 11 new revenues, that's not correct. That's because revenue initiative to increase more revenues; and 12 12 new initiatives may further augment and support my answer is, no, not necessarily, because new 13 the initiatives that are already in here to get 13 initiatives could replace existing initiatives and 14 14 the revenue that the City is projecting. It's not still yield the same amount of revenue. 15 15 just newfound incremental revenue. Q. And I'm -- you're -- one of the 16 Q. And my point is you're assuming that 16 assumptions in your model is new initiatives won't 17 there won't be new initiatives that provide 17 yield additional revenue over the next 10 or 40 18 incremental revenue; correct? 18 years; correct? 19 A. My point -- my point is that the 19 MR. STEWART: Objection. 20 2.0 THE WITNESS: I've said no to that -assumptions that are in here reflect the 21 21 initiatives that are in here. If everything else I've said no to that. 22 22 remains the same and all you do is you say that BY MR. SMITH: 23 23 let's assume there is a new revenue item, that Q. I guess I'm trying to figure out how you 24 24 would be a new assumption; that will result in can say no to that. 25 more revenue, assuming all the other initiatives 25 A. Well, if you --Page 306 Page 308 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 MALHOTRA 2 and all the other assumptions are exactly the same 2 MR. STEWART: That's not a question. 3 and the City has already accomplished the revenue 3 MR. SMITH: Yes, I --4 items that are laid out in its investment plan. 4 MR. STEWART: No, it isn't. That's not 5 Q. So you are assuming that there won't be 5 a question. 6 new revenue initiatives that augment the revenue 6 MR. SMITH: Stop interrupting. You 7 above and beyond what you've projected; correct? 7 really are obstructing the deposition --8 A. We have not assumed any asset sales from 8 MR. STEWART: Let's call the judge. 9 DWSD and public parking in these projections. If 9 MR. SMITH: -- and smirking. 10 10 that is what you're referring to, that is correct, MR. STEWART: Let's call the judge. 11 if you are not referring to those discrete asset 11 MR. SMITH: You're just --12 sales in these projections. 12 MR. STEWART: Let's get him on the 13 13 Q. And there are other initiatives other phone. I'm going to have the reporter read 14 than those two that the City might develop in the 14 these questions. And I'm going to move for 15 next 10 or 40 years that could lead to incremental 15 sanctions against you. 16 revenues; correct? 16 MR. SMITH: Okay. Let's --17 17 MR. STEWART: Objection; asked and MR. STEWART: You keep pushing and 18 18 you'll wish you hadn't. 19 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat that 19 MR. SMITH: There's no basis. 20 20 again, please. MR. STEWART: You wait. You just wait. 21 BY MR. SMITH: 21 Now, what's your next question? 22 Q. There are other initiatives other than 22 BY MR. SMITH: 23 the parking and the DWSD that you mentioned that 23 Q. The City could get new grants that add 24 could -- the City might develop within the next 10 24 incremental money in the next 10 or 40 years; 25 or 40 years that could add incremental revenues; 25 correct?

Pages 305 to 308

Page 331 Page 329 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 pension, it's just making a situation worse, 2 So I'm just making sure we're on the 3 because the plans continue to deplete assets and 3 same page here. 4 4 the position of the funds continues to get worse Have you run an alternative 40-year 5 and worse. 5 forecast that provided for a different treatment 6 6 Q. Does your base-case scenario include any of the art than what is currently contemplated by 7 assumptions regarding asset sales by the City? 7 what's referred to as the grand bargain? 8 A. Not -- I mean, just things like a 8 A. No. 9 building and the typical asset sales that continue 9 Q. Why not? 10 in normal course, but nothing substantive like 10 A. We weren't asked to do so. 11 DWSD or the parking system. 11 Q. Do you know why you were not asked to do 12 Q. How about art? 12 so? 13 A. No. 13 A. No. 14 Q. Have you run alternative versions of the 14 Q. Have you ever considered the impact on 15 the City's revenues if the DIA museum was closed? base-case scenario that include an assumption 15 16 regarding a sale of DWSD or parking or art? 16 17 A. We have not run a scenario with parking 17 Q. Have you ever considered the impact on 18 or art. 18 the City's revenues if the DIA art collection was 19 Regarding DWSD, we did run a scenario a 19 20 20 long time ago -- and I can't remember when -- or a A. No. 21 few months ago, in which we were looking at a DWSD 21 Q. Have you ever considered the impact on 22 lease scenario versus not. So that's the only 22 the City's revenues if the art collection was 23 thing that comes to mind for DWSD. 23 removed from the City of Detroit? 24 Q. In the 40-year projections, you 24 A. No. 25 summarize the hypothetical distributions to 25 Q. Earlier you testified in response to one Page 330 Page 332 1 **MALHOTRA** 1 **MALHOTRA** 2 creditors. And you've included a present-value of Mr. Smith's questions about your expert report 3 calculation using a 5 percent discount rate; 3 that if the City reaches more settlements, you 4 4 correct? expect to update your forecast, is that correct? 5 5 A. That is correct. A. Yes; if the settlements change the 6 Q. What's the basis for using 5 percent? 6 forecast in any way. 7 7 A. We looked at a couple of items in terms Q. Putting that aside, is there any 8 of what the average interest rate was on the LTGO 8 additional work or changes that you expect to make 9 9 debt outstanding of the City; looked at the to your forecasts? 10 10 long-term interest rates on AA-rated municipal A. Not as of yet that comes to mind. We do 11 bonds; and then had discussions with the Miller 11 not have an updated version since the July 2nd 12 Buckfire team to ascertain whether they were 12 update. 13 13 reasonable or not. Q. A few minutes ago we were talking about 14 Q. Will you be testifying about the -- as 14 alternative base-case scenarios where you assumed 15 an expert about the reasonableness of that 15 different treatment of assets, and you testified 16 16 5 percent discount rate? that you did run an alternative scenario where you 17 A. I don't know. I would have to check, 17 assumed that there was a lease for DWSD. 18 but I've had discussions with Ken Buckfire and Jim 18 Do you recall that? 19 19 Doak on that, so I would have to go back and A. Yes. It was done -- I don't know if it 20 20 check. was just the base-case scenario or if it was a 21 Q. We spoke previously about alternative 21 base-case including the restructuring scenario. 22 22 formulations of the base-case scenario. I now And my recollection is it was a base case plus the 23 23 want to shift the focus a little bit and talk restructuring investments if what could -- what 24 24 about potential alternative versions of the could potentially happen if there was a DWSD 25 25 40-year forecast. transaction.

	Page 333		Page 335
,		_	
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
2	Q. How much annual revenue did you assume	2	CERTIFICATION
3	could be derived from that DWSD leasing	3	I hereby certify that I have read the
4	transaction?	4	foregoing transcript of my deposition testimony,
5	A. This is a few months ago. I think at	5	and that my answers to the questions propounded,
6	that point in time the scenario was roughly a	6	with the attached corrections or changes, if any,
7	\$47 million lease payment annually, but I would	7	are true and correct.
8	have to go back and check.	8	
9	Q. Do you know if those if that	0	CALIDAY MALLIOTRA
10	alternative scenario was produced?	9 10	GAURAV MALHOTRA
11	A. I believe it would have been produced.	10	
12	I don't know. I don't I haven't seen the few	11 12	
13	documents that have been produced. But my guess	13	
14	is they were circulated with the advisers	14	
15	potentially, but I have to go back and look.	15	
16	MS. DiBLASI: Geoff, we'll check. And	16	
17	if we're not able to find it, we'll come back	17	
18	to you.	18	
19	MR. STEWART: Give me a call.	19	
20	MS. DiBLASI: Just one moment, please.	20	
21	BY MS. DiBLASI:	21	
22	Q. Do you think that upon emergence from	22	
23	the Chapter 9 bankruptcy case, Detroit will be	23	
24	AA-rated will be a AA-rated credit?	24	
25	A. I do not know. I think that that's	25	
	Page 334		Page 336
1	MALHOTRA	1	MALHOTRA
2	something I would let Ken respond to.	2	CERTIFICATE OF SHORTHAND REPORTER
3	Q. And when you considered the	3	CERTIFICATE OF SHORTHAND REPORTER
4	appropriateness of a 5 percent discount rate for	4	I, Gail Inghram Verbano, Registered
5	present-valuing creditor distributions, did you	5	Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter,
6	look at the LTGO interest rates or did you look at	6	Certified Shorthand Reporter (CA) and Notary
7	their yields?	7	Public, the officer before whom the foregoing
8	A. I can go back and check. I thought we	8	proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the
9	looked at the LTGO interest rates.	9	foregoing transcript is a true and correct record
10	Q. Is the B note an LTGO bond?	10	of the proceedings; that said proceedings were
11	A. That's I cannot say. I don't think	11	taken by me stenographically and thereafter
12	it's an LTGO bond.	12	reduced to typewriting under my supervision; and
13	MS. DiBLASI: I have nothing further.	13	that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor
14	MR. STEWART: Anyone on the phone?	14	employed by any of the parties to this case and
15	MS. HUNGER: Does anyone on the phone	15	have no interest, financial or otherwise, in its
16	have any questions?	16	outcome.
17	MS. DiBLASI: We're done.	17	
18	MR. STEWART: I guess you're done.	18	
19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the	19	
20	video deposition at 5:15 p.m. Going off the	20	0.11.1.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2
21	record.	0.1	Gail Inghram Verbano, CSR, RDR, CRR
22		21	CA-CSR No. 8635
23	(Videotaped deposition concluded at	22	
24	5:15 p.m.)	23	
25		24 25	
⊿3		25	

Pages 333 to 336